copy may of th signi	Institute has atter y available for film be bibliographica he images in the re ficantly change th ked below.	ning. Featu Illy unique, production	ires of th which m n, or whic	is copy i lay alter ch may	which any			lui a exen bibli repro dans	été p nplain iograp oduite	possib re qui phiqu e, ou éthoc	le de se i sont p e, qui p qui pe	e proc eut-êt peuver uvent	urer. L tre uniq nt modi exiger	exempla .es détail jues du p ifier une une mod ge sont ir	s de ce oint de image lificatio	et e vue on
•	`							CI-QE	:55005	5.					v	
	Coloured covers Couverture de c	-			v						pages/					
	Covers damaged	/							Page	es dar	naged/					
	Couverture ende		,								lomma					
r	Covers restored	and/or iam	inated/						Page	-	tored a	nd/or	lamina	tod /		
L	Couverture resta			e					-				pellicu	•		
r	Cover title missi				U	-		r	.							
	Le titre de couv	+	que										ined or letées o	toxed/ u piquée	S	
											·	•			-	
	Coloured maps/ Cartes géographi		uleur						-		ached/ achées		·	<i>.</i>		
	,								i age	,5 u eu	Benees			ŭ		
	Coloured ink (i.							5	Shov	wthro	ugh/		ب ،	1		
L	Encre de couleu	r (i.e. autre	que bleu	ie ou noi	ire)	а,	1		Tran	ispare	ence					
	Coloured plates	and/or illus	strations/				1	1	Qual	lity o	f print	varies	,			
	Planches et/ou il												pressio	n	-	
							_		_				,	٥		
	Bound with othe Relié avec d'auti						[us pagi		אר/			
		es docume	nu				L		Fagir	atio	n contii	nue				
	Tight binding ma	ay cause sha	adows or	distorti	on		1		Inclu	ides i	ndex(e	s)/				
	along interior ma	•					L		Com	prend	d un (de	es) ind	dex			
	La reliure serrée distorsion le long	•			e la				Tala							*****
		g ue la maig	ge niterie	uic							eader t e l'en-té		-			
	Blank leaves add	ed during r	estoratio	n may aj	opear							ic pi	ovient.			
	within the text.	-		these ha	ve		- Г				of issu					
	been omitted fro	-			·····		L		Page	de tr	tre de la	a livra	ison			
	Il se peut que cer lors d'une restau						r		Cant		6 :					
	mais, lorsque cel										f issue/ épart d		vraison			
	pas été filmées.			•							-purt d					
							Г		Mastl							
	e			-			L		Géné	rique	(pério	dique	s) de la	livraison		
	Additional comm	nents:/				-				•				ć		
	Commentaires su	pplémenta	res:						~							
.																
	tem is filmed at th cument est filmé					_										
10X	sement est imme		requiction		e ci-dessou	5.										
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14X		18X	<u>t</u> ,		22 X		-		26X			30>	ĸ	
					1			6		1	i		IT			T

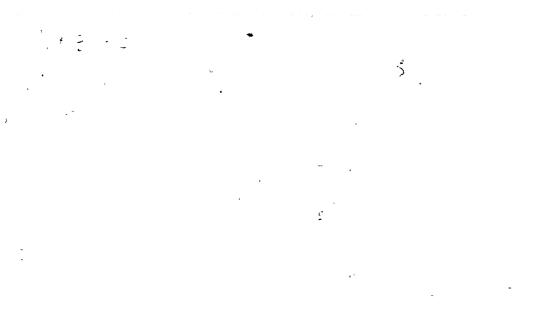
16X 20X 24X

12X



¢

28X







· · · · · ·

• •

• .

A CONTINUATION



TO THE

ORDINANCES AND STATUTES

OF

LOWER CANADA,

From 7th Geo. IV. to 2d Will. IV.

INCLUSIVE.

QUEBEC:

NTED BY AUTHOBITY, BY JOHN CHARLTON FISHER, AND WM. KEMBLE, LAW PRINTER TO THE RING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1832.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

Friday, 10th February, 1832.

ORDERED, That the Index to the Statutes from the Year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven inclusive, to the present Session, be prepared by the Law Clerk of this House, translated into French and Printed in both Languages under his direction.

Attest,

WM. SMITH, C.L.C.

CONTINUATION

OF THE

INDEX, &c.

ACADIE, County of, The place of election of members to	Reign.	Chap.	Section
serve in the Assembly for the said County, changed from Blairfindie to Napierville.	2 W. IV.	46	
ACCIDENTS BY FIRE—See Fire Society.			ł
ACTS, Provincial—distribution of, See Laws.			Ъя
AGREEMENTS, 10th Section, 4th Geo. IV. c. 15, res- pecting certain acts and agreements continued in Inferior District of Gaspé, to 1st July, 1829. Further continued to 1st May, 1832. Do. do. to 1st May, 1835. See Gaspé.		l 55 5	
AGRICULTURE, acts granting money for the encouragement of.	6 Geo. IV. 9 Geo. IV. 10 and 11 Geo. IV. 1 W. IV. 2 W. IV.	31 48 }25 29 -35	× ,
Act to remedy various abuses preju- dicial to. Repealed, and further provision made to the same effect. Penalty on persons trespassing on in- closed or sown land; or gardens. or injuring fences, cutting	9 Geo. IV. 10 and 11 Geo. IV.		1
trees, &c. on other persons' land. Justice of the Peace may on complaint, issue his warrant against such persons, and summarily determine the case, and cause penalty to be levied.	••		3

С

2

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
If offender be an alien, or squatter, or			
has no means of paying the penalty	10 & 11 }	1	5
he may be committed to gaol.	Geo. IV. S	1 -	Ŭ
In case of damage done by cattle, &c.			
party injured how to proceed.	\		6
The matter to be determined by arbitra-	$\langle \rangle$	•	1
tors : Arbitrators how appointed.	.		•••
Justices of the Peace may issue Subpœ-	l l)
nas for attendance of witnesses before	i,	· ·	}
arbitrators.	•• • >		7
to keep registers of all such	\ · ·		
proceedings for damages.	• •		8
Penalty on persons allowing horses or	*		Ũ
other animals to stray on property of			
other persons, or on highways, beach-			
es, &c.			9
Animals straying on highways, &c. may	••	A ••	Ŭ
be seized by a surveyor or overseer of		1	1
highways, or by any freeholder.		έ.	
	••	*.•	••
Who shall give notice to the owner, or		ì	
at the church door, or other most pub-			
lic place.	••	••	••
Notice being given, animal may be sold,			
if not claimed.	••		••
Proceeds how disposed of.	••	••	••
Justices of the Peace may on com-			
plaint proceed summarily, and in			
what manner, against persons keep			
ing vicious dogs, horses or other	1		
animals.	••	••	10, 13
Penalty on persons allowing stallions			-
or rams to run at large.	••	••	11, 12
on persons whose hogs or poultry			-
shall do damage on land of other per-			
sons.	••	••	14
Mode of proceeding in such cases.	••	••	••
Justices of the Peace in Quebec and			
Montreal, in their weekly sittings, may			
establish Pounds for stray cattle, &c.			
and appoint a Pound-keeper.			15
Pounds how established and kept in			
Three Rivers, William Henry, and			
other boroughs and villages, and in			,
country parishes, seigniories, &c.			16 17
Stray cattle, &c. to be impounded.	••		16, 17
and and a control of a pounded of	•• 1	•• }	10
Ň			

Agriculture.

	Reign.	Cha p.	Section
Stray cattle, &c. to be released or	10 and 11	\mathbb{R}^{1}	18
payment of fine and expenses.	Geo. IV.	5	
Penalty on Pound-keeper refusing to			
deliver up impounded cattle, &c. to			
owners, on payment of fine and ex-	-		
penses.	•••		19
Pound-keepers shall cause impounded	3]	1	
animals to be cried at the church door			20
Owners of stray cattle or other animal	5	1	1
to be liable for damage done by them			21
Inspectors of fences and ditches to be			}
chosen, and how, by the freeholder		1	
of each parish, seigniory or town			1
ship-to serve for two years.	1		22, 23
Where meetings for election of In			
spectors have not been held, unde	4		1
the former act, previous to the pas		1	1
sing of this Act, such meetings may	,	1	1
be held at any time after the passing	7		
of the same.	2	1	24
In case of death of Inspector, Surveyo	r		
of Highways shall appoint another.		1	1
Elections of Inspectors held before th	e	1	
passing of this act declared legal.			25
Penalty on persons chosen as Inspectors	••		
refusing to serve, or neglecting the			1
duty.	1		26, 28
Dath hereby prescribed to be taken by		1	,
them.			27
Penalties on persons neglecting to com		1	
ply with their directions.	-		291038
Certain allowances granted to inspector			39
Mode of adjustment when the inhabi			
tants of two or more parishes, &c. ar		1	
concerned in water-courses, or drains			40104
Manner of proceeding of proprietors to			1010 11
compel their neighbours to cut down			1
noxious weeds on their lands.	1	{	46
Surveyors and overseers of highways to			1 40
		1	
cause noxious weeds on highways to			
be cut down by the persons bound to	1	1	17
make and repair the roads.		••	47
Any two Justices of the Peace in countr		1	1
parishes, seigniories, &c. may tak	e		1
cognizance of complaints agains	ų	I	1

0

r .

Agriculture.

Aliens,

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
apprentices, servants, &c. for breach	8		
of existing regulations respecting	10 and 11	2.	
them, as provided by 57. Geo. III. c. 16.	Geo. IV.	{ 1	· 4 8
Manner of proceeding with respect to		,	
grown persons or children found beg-			
ing in the country parts of the Pro-	1		
vince.		•	49
Preceding section to be publicly read	••	•••	
			50
every year.	••	••	51
Limitation of actions.	••	••	51
Justices of the Peace not to exact any			52
fees for any thing done under this act.	••	••	52
Except a fair compensation to a		-	
clerk.	• •	••	••
Fees of Clerk and Bailiff fixed.	••	•••	••
Penalties, how to be recovered and le-			
vied.	••	••	53
Penalty on persons taking a false oath			.
in any case under this Act.	••	••	54
Ordinance 30, Geo. III. c. 4. respecting			
" abandon des animaux," suspended			
during the continuance of this act.	••		55
This act to be sent to the Inspectors of			```
fences and ditches,	• ••	••	56
Act to continue to 1st May, 1835.	••	••	57
			-
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—See A-			
griculture.			
Certain sums of money granted to them,			
for making experiments as to the best			
method of preventing cahots.	9 Geo. IV.	7]	
ALIENS—Act for naturalizing.	1 W. IV.	53	
Certain persons declared to be entitled			
to the privileges of British birth.	• •		
And may take, hold, convey, devise, &c.		· .	
real estate, as if born in the United			
Kingdom.			
The children and descendants of such		••	••
persons admitted to the same privi-			
leges.	••	••	••
Such persons (except females) to take			
the oath of allegiance.	••	••	••
Persons, (other than those before men-			
tioned) actually domiciled in the Pro-			

÷

o

Aliens.

é

*

)

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
vince on 1st March, 1831, and conti-	U	-	
nuing to reside therein, or in some			
part of the King's dominions, for seven			1
years, shall, as to holding, conveying,			{
devising, &c. real property, be deem-			ł
ed to be and to have been, natural			}
born British subjects.	1 W. IV.	53	2
On taking the oath herein prescribed.	••		
Penalty on persons swearing falsely.	••		3
Clerks of the Peace or Registrars of			
Counties to administer the oath.			4
And to enregister the same in the man-			-
ner herein prescribed.			
Duplicate registers to be kept.			5
One whereof to be sent to the Secretary	••	1	ľ
of the Province.			
If either of them be lost, a copy taken	••		1
from the other, and attested by the			1
officer having charge of the same,			1
shall be considered as an original.			6
Copies or extracts of entries in such re-			
gisters, certified by Clerk of the Peace;			,
&c. shall be sufficient evidence of na-	~		1
turalization.	~		7
Clerk of the Peace, Registrar, or Deputy,	••		1 '
transmitting registers to the Secretary		{	1
of the Province, shall verify the same		1	
on oath.			
After 1st January, 1850, no furtheroaths			8
to be administered, or proceedings	1		1
had, for naturalization under this act.		1	9
Penalty on persons who shall neglect the		1	3
dute of attesting such assards		1	1 10
duty of attesting such records.	••	•••	10
Such neglect not to prejudice the party			
taking such oath.	• •	••	
Secretary of Province, Clerks of Peace,		1	1
and Registrars, &c. to keep an alpha-		1	
betical list of the names of persons so	{	[1
recorded.	••		
Fees allowed to those Officers.	•••	•••	12
Aliens, domiciled in the Province at the		ł	1
passing of this act, and dying before	1	1	1
the time limited for taking the oath,]	1	1
shall be deemed natural born sub-	ļ	1	ľ
jects, as to holding, &c. real estate.		۱	13

,

No norman to be disturbed in an analysi	Reign.	Chap.	Section
No person to be disturbed in, or preclud- ed from recovering real estate, by rea- son of being or having been an alien. If resident in this Province on 1st Janu- ary, 1828, and then under the age of	1 W. IV.	- 53	-14
18 years. Certain claims to real estate, by reason of the person nearest in descent being an alien, how to be considered and de-		••	
termined. Act reserved, and assented to by His Majesty in Privy Council.	••	••	15
ANTICOSTI-acts providing for the erec- tion of Light Houses upon.	9 Geo. IV.	24	
	10 & 117	13	
Soo Light House	Geo. IV.∫ ! W. IV.	13	1
See Light Houses. POTHECARIES—See Physic.	: *** 1*.	12	
TOTHEOAMIES—See Physic.			•
PPEALS, from the Inferior District of St. Francis.—See St. Francis.			
RBITRATOR, respecting revenue to be paid to Upper Canada. Act granting a sum of money to indem-			
nify W. Maitland, Esqr. for his ser- vices as third arbitrator for the said purpose. Act granting a sum of money to in- demnify the Hon. John Richard-	9 Geo. IV.	64	
son, for his disbursements as arbi- trator for the said purpose.	10 & 11 } Geo. IV.5	38	
RREST.—Persons of seventy years of age shall not be liable to arrest or impri-			
sonment for debts contracted in this Province.	7 Geo. IV.	19	1
Not to exempt such persons from im- prisonment in satisfaction of judg- ments for damages, in actions for per-		· · · · ·	
sonal wrongs proper to be compen- sated in damages.	` <i>\$</i> *	••	
Nor persons who have fraudulently se-	••	•••	••

Arrest.

XITLEDI.			Aris.
4	Reign.	Chap.	Section
creted their effects, nor other persons herein mentioned.	7 Geo. IV.	19	
Not to prevent any creditor from ob-	/ Geo. 17.	13	
taining a capias ad respondendum,	1		
against an absconding debtor; or		-	
from his legal recourse against lands			
and tenements of a septuagenary debt-			
or.	1.	••	2
Defendants imprisoned for debt, on at-		, *	
taining their seventieth year may be			
enlarged, on application to Judges.	••	••	••
Persons arrested on capias ad satisfaci-			
endum may be liberated and go at	-		
large within the county where they			
resided, on giving security not to go			_
beyond the limits thereof.	2 W. IV.		1
Security, before whom to be given.	••	2.0.000	#_••
Condition of recognizance.	••	-	.
Defendant, having given such security,		£	кт. В
may go on board a vessel, &c. lying m		D.	2
the river opposite the county.	••	••	4
Manner in which Defendant is to pro- ceed to entitle himself to the benefit		[
of this act.			3
How such benefit shall be forfeited by	, [*] • •		Ū
him.		* I	·
Not to affect right of bail to take and	· ••		••
surrender Defendant in discharge of	1	1	
themselves.		·	4 ·
Act to continue to 1 st May, 1835.			5
ARTS, useful.			۰. ب
Act 4th Geo. IV. c. 25. for the promo-	1	1	
tion of, revived, and continued to 1st	1		
May, 1831.	9 Geo. IV.	47	1
Privileges, &c. granted by that Act, to		1	
inventors or discoverers, extended to]		
any of His Majesty's subjects in the			
Province, who may have found in a	1	[
foreign country, and may wish to in-			
troduce, any new and useful art, ma-		-	~
chine, &c.	••	••	2
Such person, before obtaining a Patent,		1	
to make oath that he believes he is the	1	1	

Arts.

5 -

۰ſ

Assessor.

.

. •

4719.		*****	
	Reign.	Chap	Sectio
first introducer of such art, machine,	-	-	3
	9 Geo. IV.	47	3
The foregoing act further continued to	1 117 117	01	
l st May, 1836.	1 W.IV.	24	1, 4
Privilege granted by the second section			1
of the forcgoing act, not to extend to inventions or discoveries made or used		1	
in the United States of America, or in			
the Colonies.		i	2
Nor to prevent the free importation		1	1
thereof from thence into this Province,		1	1
by any person, for sale, or use.	• •		1
Oath to be taken before procuring a Pa-			1
tent, (as prescribed by the 3d section		1	1
of the foregoing act,) by the person	-	1	1
applying for the same as the first in-		1	
introducer of such invention, art, &c.	••	•••	3
ASHES—See Pot and Pearl Ashes.			
ASSEMBLY—See Members of the Assem-			
blyProvincial Assembly.			1
ASSESSORS.		}	
Act to increase the number of them, in			
Quebec and Montreal.	9 Geo. IV.	16	1
So much of 36 Geo. III. c. 9. suspended			
as relates to the number of assessors,			
and to the number of names to be		ł	1
placed by Grand Jury on the list from			1 1
which assessors are to be taken. Grand Juries to make and present to the		•••	1 I
Court, a list of twenty persons for as-		1	}
sessors ;		1	2
Court to appoint twelve.			
Assessors to divide among themselves	n		1
the duty to be done by them.	· ·	1	
Assessment to be made by three at		1	5
least.	1		
Or by two out of three, where they			-
differ in opinion.		1	
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.	1 117		1
Further continued to 1 st May, 1834.	1 W. [IV.	34	1
ASSISTANT INSPECTORS of 'Ashes.	1	1	-
See Pot and Pearl Ashes.	۱	•	l i

usättachment,

1 - × - '

Bank Notes.

.

ctil TACHMENT Write of, against body	Reign.	Chap.	Section
"or effects, being obtained, service of declaration how made.	7 Geo. IV.	8	1
May be issued without fiat of Judge, by		0	•
4. Prothonotary or Clerk of Court of	1		
King's Bench.	9 Geo. IV.	8	3
Who may take the necessary affidavit, in			
form hereby prescribed. Judges may grant fiats for such writs, as	••		••
2 heretofore.		•••	4
Act to continue to 1 st May, 1833.	••		6 ·
The above provisions, relating to issue			
of writs of <i>capias</i> , or attachment,			
and the taking of affidavits, ex- tended to the Clerk of the Provin-	10 & 1'1		
cial Court of St. Francis.	Geo. IV.	7	5
So much of ordinance 27 Geo. III. c.			
3 4, as requires a certain indorsement		26	
on writs of attachment—repealed.	Geo. IV.	20	
Sum of money for which writ issues,			
and the name of the person making			
the affidavit, shall be endorsed on the writ.			1
Sheriff shall only take bail for sum so			-
indorsed, with interest and costs			
taxed.	••	••	••
.UTHORS-See Copy Rights.			
AlL-See Insolvent Debtors.	-		
ALDWIN-John S.			
The sum of £274 14. 4. to be refunded			
to him and Julias Quesnel, for duties			
2 exacted from them contrary to the meaning of 53d Geo. III. c. 1 l.	7 Geo. IV.	18	
incaning of both cites. Inter of 1 is		-0	
IANK NOTES,			
g			
After three months from the passing of			
this Act, no Bank or other note under the value of Five Dollars, payable to			
Bearer, to be offered in payment, ex-		5	
cept notes of incorporated Banks.	Geo. IV.		2
ANKS.—See Montreal Bank. Quebec Bank.	1		

Beaches.

4

Banks.	
--------	--

BANKS FOR SAVINGS, See Savings Banks. Reign. Chap.	Section
	Section
BAPTISMS, in Inferior District of Gaspi. How proved, where no record thereof exists. See Gaspé. 2 W. IV. 51	L to G
BEACHES-Strands and landing places in Quebec.	
Act to regulate them; Inspectors of Beaches to be named yearly by Justices of the Peace of Quebec,	
at a general meeting. (See 2, W. IV. c. 9, sec. 1.) With a salary not exceeding £40, out	1
of road fund,]
Justices of Peace may remove Inspectors.	F
May and November, fix places on the strand for depositing rubbish and and snow.	8
No person shall take sand from the Beach, except from shoals in River St. Charles, Under a Penalty.	3
Justices shall at the said meetings, in- dicate places where boat-men shall deposit stone ;and fix a penalty.	4
Duty of Inspectore	5
Penalty on Persons refusing to remove	
obstructions from Beach. Timber, deals, &c. not to be left on Beach beyond a certain time, to be	••
fixed by Inspector—under a Penalty. Where owners of such wood, or of cribs or rafts shall not remove the same when ordered by Inspector, the same to be removed by Inspector, at the expense and risque of owners, after leave obtained from two Justices of	6 x 2, -
the Peace. Inspectors to prosecute offences within	T T
15 days. Fines and penalties how recovered and levied,	8
	1 ** 版

bes. eaches.

4

•

ction		Reign.	Chap.	Section
	Fines and Penalties, how to be applied.	7 Geo. IV.	11	9
	Inspectors to be competent Witnesses.	·	l	10
	Powers of Trinity House not affected by			
	this Act.			11
to Ø	Saving of his Majesty's rights.			12
	Act to continue to 1st May, 1829.			13
	Further continued to 1st May, 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	35	
	Further continued to 1st May, 1834.	2 W. IV.	9	1&5
	Justices of Peace only to appoint one		Ŭ	1
	Inspector.			2
	Further duties imposed on Inspector;			Ĩ
	Powers granted to Justices by this and		••	
3	former Acts to be vested in the Com-			
Ł	mon Council, if the city of Quebec be			
	incorporated.			4
	meos pojateu.	••	••	
· •	ACHES, &c. below Quebec.			ł
•• -	Act for preserving the grass growing on	i .		
	them, for the purposes of husbandry.	1 W. IV.	38	
	Proprietors of land on the south side of the		00	1
•	St. Lawrence below Quebec, may cut			
z	and cure the grass on the beaches, &c.			
	thereof, in front of their farms.			1
•	May maintain an action of trespass aginst	••	· · ·	
3	other persons cutting such grass.			
	Quiet and public possession, before the	••	••	••
•	passing of this act, to be maintained.			
	Not to limit right of fishing on beaches	••	••	••
4	as heretofore exercised.			
5	No person to allow-live stock to stray on	••	••	•••
	the beaches, &c.			9
•	Under a Penalty.	••	••	~
	Animals of which owner is not known may	••	••	••
	be scized and detained until claimed.	-		1
۶, D	Persons seizing the same, how to proceed.	••	••	••
3	Saving of the rights of His Majour and		••	••
	Saving of the rights of His Majesty and others.			2
	Proprietors not to inclose or imbank such	••	••	3
	beaches, &c.			4
-		•• -	••	
	Or in any way to impede navigation or			l
T	commerce, or the free use of the beaches, &c. as heretofore.	1		
•		••	••	•••
3	Penalties, how to be recovered, paid and		ľ	5 6
	applied.	••	••	5,6
• 3	Act to continue to Ist May, 1835.	· • •	•••	
	•			•

Ļ

Boards of Mealth?

	1		
BEDARD, Mr. Justice.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Act providing for a Pension to him, if he		1	1
should be obliged, by ill health, to		l	1
resign his seat on the bench.	9 Geo. IV.	72	
BEDDING of Debtors.	}		
And their necessary wearing apparel ex-			
empt from seizure in satisfaction of			1
judgment,	9 Geo. IV.	3	1
See Debtors.			
BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Protested.			
2d_and 3d Sections 6 Geo. IV. c. 4, res-			
pecting damages on protested Bills of	•		1
Exchange, extended to all Bills sold			
or negociated within the Province.	9 Geo. IV.	1	1
The said Act, as amended, continued to 1st May, 1833.			
	••	••	2.
BOARDS OF HEATH.			
Act to establish them, and to enforce		10	
Quarantine. A Board of Health to be established in	2 W. IV.	16	
the City of Quebec.			1
How composed.			
Clergymen disposed to attend the meet-			
ings of the Board, and share its duties,			
to be <i>ex-officio</i> members. In case of absence of Chairman, Board	••	••	2
may choose one of the Members to			
preside.	•••		3
Powers and duties of the Board.	••	••	4,11,12
Governor to appoint two resident Phy- sicians and a Health Commissioner.			
sicians and a freatth Commissioner.	••	•• ,	5
Their duties and Powers.	·	J	5, 7, 11 12, 13
		··· 1	17.
Health Commissioner to give security.	•••]	6
Money advanced to him to be deposited			-
in one of the Banks in Quebec. Resident Physicians and Health Com-	••	••	••
missioner to have an annual Salary.			8
Duty of Health Officer on arrival of ves-		••••	- C
sels in the harbour.			9, 10 🖗
Physicians in Quebec, to report in writ-	[1	i A
			î.
L. L			š
			,' _{
		•	
^			,°,

Bedard.

boards of Mealth.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
ing to the Board of Health, or one of			
the Coumissioners of Health, every			
Patient having pestilential or infec-			
tious disease.	1 W. IV.	16	14
Or patients having other diseases, if re-			}
quired by the Board.	••	•••	
Persons keeping taverns or lodging		[1
houses to report in writing to the		Į	
Board or to the Commissioners, sea-		1	
faring men, &c. sick in their houses.	••	••	15
Masters, owners, &c. of vessels, to report		1	1
in like manner the names of sick per-		1	16
sons on board of vessels.	••	•••	16
No person to be removed from such ves- sel without a permit from the Board,		1	· ·
&c.			1
Commissioners of Health and Practiti-	••		•••
oners to report to the Board the names			·
of Physicians who violate the provi-		1	
sions of this act.			17
Penalty on masters of vessels refusing to			1
perform the duties assigned to them		1	ļ,
by this act.		1	18
on persons violating any order	•		1.0
of the Board.	•••		19
on keepers of taverns or board-			
ing houses for disobedience of this act.			20
Quarantine ground fixed.			21
to be marked by buoys.			
Vessels to perform Quarantine there at			
anchor.			21, 24,
Grosse-Isle, &c. and the quarantine		1	
ground, to be under Military autho-	•	1	
rity.		••	22
Block-houses, sheds, &c. to be erected.			••
Military force, stores, &c. to be placed	1	}	
at the Block-houses.	• ••	•••	23
Pilots to bring vessels to, under the	2		
Block-house.	••	••	25
Duty of Pilots on first boarding vessels.	••	•••	25, 29
All persons at the said Island and Qua- rantine ground to be under the con-	-		
troul of the Commandant.		1	06
Telegraphs to be established between	••	•••	26
Quebec and Grosse Isle.	*	1	27
		•••	

۰

.

Maro

Doaros of grainy.		100	roi
	Reign.	Chap	. \$
Vessel to be hired to enforce regulations.	2 Wm. IV.	16	
Vessels arriving at Quebec to anchor off			1
the mouth of the river St. Charles.	••	••	
Not to communicate with the shore,			
until after certain formalities.			
Trinity House at Quebec, to furnish Pi-			
lots with printed Copies of this Act,			
and regulations of Board of Health,			10
. &c.			
	••	••	I
Pilots entitled to 20s. for every day they			
are detained in Quarantine; over and			
and above Filotage.	••	• •	
Penalty on Masters allowing passengers			1_
to land, below Grosse Isle.		••	R
On Pilots not obeying this Act.			1.
£10,000 granted for the purposes of this			
Act.			
	••	••	
Penalties how to be recovered, paid and			1
applied,	I	••	
Justices of the Peace to keep a register	. ~		1
and report monthly to Governor their			1.
proceedings under this act.	· · · ·	••	1
Governor may by Proclamation extend			1
the provisions of this act to Montreal,			12
or any other part of the Province.			Į
And suspend the same from time to time.	••	••	- 1
	••	• •	0
All laws, &c. contrary to the same, here-			
by suspended.	••	••	
Act to continue to 1st February, 1833.	••	••	1
OOVE See Come Distant			0
OOKS-See Copy Rights.			4
OROUGHS AND VILLAGES.			Ó
Act 4th Geo. IV. c. 2, providing for the			\$
Police of William Henry and other	10 & 11		
Villages continued and amanded	~	37	0
	Geo. IV.		٠
Trustees elected for any Village, under			۲
the said act, may make rules and re-	1	1	~
gulations, not contrary to those in the			_
said act.		1	0
Such rules to be published, and read and			-
posted at Church door.			
And then transmitted to the Court of	••	•• 1.	Ð
Quarter Sessions to be ratified.			
wuerter Dessions to be fatimed.	••	••	
		\$	4
			13
, · · ·		-	
-			;

roliguchette.

Bridge.

0. Star	Reign.	Chap.	Section
, Not to be ratified if they impose a Pen-	1	37	3
alty above $\pounds 2$, or are contrary to law. Penalties how to be recovered, levied and	Geo. IV.		
accounted for.		••	45
Act to continue to l st May, 1832.			
OUCHETTE, Joseph.			
Governor authorized to subscribe for one hundred copies of his Topographical			
Maps, &c. when published.	9 Geo. IV.	68	,
Not exceeding 500 guineas.		••	1 2
RIDGE-Over River Jesus.			
^v Act to authorize E. N. L. Dumont, Esq.			
to build a bridge over the river Jesus.	7 Geo. IV.	21	1
Over River Des Prairies.			
Act authorizing E. N. L. Dumont, to	10 & 11		
build a bridge over the said river.	Geo. IV.	55	
Over River Jesus,			
Act authorizing James Porteous to build	10 & 11	50	
a bridge over the said river.	Geo. IV.	56	
Over the river Chaudiere,		[
See Chaudiere.		ł	
Over the river St. Maurice.		1	
See St. Maurice.	1	1	
Sum the niner Bickeline	1	.	,
Qver the river Richelieu.	1	1	
to build a bridge over the said river.	1 W. IV.	49	
Onen the Discon des Anginias	~		
Qver the River des Prairies. Act authorizing Thomas Phillips to build	1		
a bridge over the said river.	1 W. IV.	50	
Over the river St. Charles.	}	1	
See St. Charles.	,	1	
Of Ice, from Quebec to Point Levi,			
See Ice Bridge.		1	
	1	1	
, ∼ ,			
•)			

Bridge,

ć

BRIDGE over the Northern branch of Ya-	Reign.	Chap.	Section
maska River. Act authorizing André Bourgault, dit Lacroix, to build a bridge over the same.		62	
Over the south branch of the same River. Act authorizing Joseph Toussaint Dro- let, to exact Toll at a bridge built by him over the said branch.		63	
BURIALS, in the Inferior District of Gaspé. How proved when no record thereof has been kept.		51	1 to 6
CAHOTS, Certain sums of money granted to Agri- cultural Societies for experiments as to the best mode of preventing cahots. Secretaries of the said Societies shall lay before the Legislature at the next Ses- sion the results of such experiments.	9 Geo. IV.	71	1, 2
CANAL—La Chine. See Lachine Canal.	-		
——— Missisquoi Bay. See Missisquoi Bay.			
Welland. See Welland Canal.			
CAPE CHAT. Act granting a sum of money to estab- lish a Depôt of Provisions near Cape Chat, for the relief of shipwrecked ma-			
iners and others.	9 Geo. IV.	23	
Further appropriation for the same pur- pose. Keeper of the Depôt to register the names	2 W. IV.	28	1
of the persons relieved by him, with other particulars. And to apply the provisions faithfully to		••	2
the relief of shipwreeked persons only.	••	••	3

Capias.

ł

--

٠.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
CAPIAS ad respondendum.			
When Writs of capias ad respondendum,			
or attachment against the body or ef-			
fects; or of saisie gagerie, or Reven-	- · ·		L
dication, are obtained, service of de-			
	7 Geo. IV.	8	1
Not to affect personal service of writs of			
attachment, &c. as required by 4, Geo.]
IV. c. 13, respecting proceedings			1
against the effects of Debtors.			2
Prothonotary or Clerk of Court of King's			
Bench, may take affidavit and there-			
upon issue writ of capias ad respon-	And set of the set of		l I
dendum, or attachment, without fiat of			
Judge.	9 Geo. 1V.	8	3
Term of affidavit.	0 4007 277		
Judges may grant fiat for such writs, as	••		
heretofore.			4
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••	•••	6
The ferroring provisions voluting to the	• •		Ĭ
The foregoing provisions relating to the		1	1
issue of writs of <i>capias</i> or attachment,			ł
and taking affidavits extended to the			
Clerk of Provincial Court of St.	10 & 11	7	5
Francis.	Geo. IV.		1
ad satisfaciendum.			1
Persons arrested on,-may be liberated			1
and go at large within the county			1
where they resided, on giving security,	a 117 117	1 .	1.
not to go beyond the limits thereof.	2 W. IV.	1	
See Arrest.			
Insolvent Debtors.		1	ł
TADONT OT IT		1	
CARON, The Hon. Alexis.	9 Geo. IV	60	ł
Act granting her a pension.	19 Geo. IV.	63	1
ASTER OF STATE Conte	1	}	
CASTLE OF ST. LEWIS, Quebec.	1	1	1
£3500 granted to repair it and the Gov-	1 1 7 7 7 7 7	07	.
ernment House, Montreal.	1 W. IV.	37	
	1	}	1
CAUSES—small.			ł
Act amending 6, Geo. IV. c. 2, for sum			
mary trial of.	7 Geo. IV	. 9	
Merchants, &c. selling spirituous liquor	8		
to be carried away, may be appointed	1		1.
Commissioners or Clerks.	••	1	

.

	Reign.	onap.	Section
o. IV. c. 2. & 7. Geo. IV. c. 9. d to 1st May, 1833.	9 Geo. IV.	22	1
mmissions revoked; no Com-			
	-		
	:•	••	2
			-
persons subscribing are really			
	• •	••	3
ine, &c.	••	••	4
ner not to have jurisdiction			5
	••	••	6
se of action does not exceed			
its and expenses not to exceed			7
ipar or judgment.	••	••	•
	1 137 137		
	1 W. 1V.		
		••••	1
			-2
	••	••	- 4
on within a certain time.			••
			3
o visit every house within the			
	••	••	••
			- 4
how Commissioners are to			_
	••		5
			6
-wardens for neglect or false		-	7
ers to give public notice that	•• •=	••	7
)	••	8
	mmissions revoked; no Com- r to be named in future, in sh, &c. but on a petition sign- least one hundred proprietors Parish, &c. three of the principal inha- shall certify on the Petition persons subscribing are really nts and proprietors. commissions to be issued for of Pointe du Lac, Cap de la ine, &c. ner not to have jurisdiction e county in which he resides. lesses to be summoned. ise of action does not exceed sts and expenses not to exceed ipal of judgment.	 mmissions revoked; no Com- r to be named in future, in sh, &c. but on a petition sign- least one hundred proprietors Parish, &c. three of the principal inha- shall certify on the Petition persons subscribing are really nts and proprietors. commissions to be issued for of Pointe du Lac, Cap de la ine, &c. ner not to have jurisdiction e county in which he resides. esses to be summoned. use of action does not exceed iss and expenses not to exceed iss and expenses not to exceed ipal of judgment. I W. IV. ing a census of the population to appoint Commissioners for oses of this act. ners to be furnished with this act, and of the schedule. o make an enumeration of the on within a certain time. o require the assistance of Mi- cers, or church-wardens in he enumeration. o visit every house within the tc. persons not answering ques- nswering falsely. how Commissioners are to r returns. on to them, and to those who m. them, and on Militia officers i-wardens for neglect or false 	anmissions revoked; no Com- r to be named in future, in th, &c. but on a perition sign- least one hundred proprietors Parish, &c. basis one hundred proprietors Parish, &c. chree of the principal inha- shall certify on the Petition persons subscribing are really nts and proprietors. commissions to be issued for of Pointe du Lac, Cap de la ine, &c. commissions to be issued for of Pointe du Lac, Cap de la ine, &c. ner not to have jurisdiction e county in which he resides. esses to be summoned. use of action does not exceed ists and expenses not to exceed ipal of judgment. zing a census of the population to appoint Commissioners for oses of this act. ners to be furnished with this act, and of the schedule. o make an enumeration of the on within a certain time. o visit every house within the tc. persons not answering ques- mswering falsely. how Commissioners are to r returns. on to them, and to those who m. them, and on Militia officers twardens for neglect or false

.

Census.

•

Chasseur.

Reign. Ch	ap. Section
Fines, &c. how recovered, levied, ap- plied, and accounted for. 1 W. IV.	1 9
Limitation of actions.	
If it shall appear by the Census, that any	
county is not represented according to	
its population, Governor may upon an	2
address from the Assembly, issue a writ for election of one or more mem-	. [
bers.	. 10
1	-
CENSUS Commissioners.	{
Certain sums granted to reimburse them	
for sums expended by them. 2 Wm. IV.	38
CHASSEUR, Pierre.	
A sum of £350 appropriated to encour-	
age him in preserving a collection of	
	67 1
Money not to be paid until he shall have	
transferred the said collection to trus- tees to be named by the Governor.	. 2
And shall have bound himself to depo-	
sit in the said collection such other	
subjects as he shall obtain.	• •
The same to be then vested in the Trus-	
tees, subject to a determination of the	
trust after two years, if the money shall be repaid.	
Collection to be kept open to the Pub-	• • • •
lic, under regulations approved by	
trustees.	. 3
A further sum of £400 appropriated for 10 & 11 5	2 1
the same purpose. Geo. 1V. Geo. 1V.	
appointed under the foregoing act.	. 2
Trustees shall first pay out of the said	•
sum, certain debts owing by P. Chas-	
seur; and pay him the residue.	. 3
His Majesty shall, from the passing of	
this act have a <i>hypothèque</i> on the building in which the said collection	
is placed.	. 4
The said collection to be kept open to	•
the public under the direction of the	1
Trustees.	. 5

Chaudiere.

.

6

Churches,

~

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
On repayment by P. Chasseur, of the sums granted by this and the former	_		
act, after five years, and before ten years, he shall again become proprie- tor of the collection. In default thereof the same shall be vest-		52	6
ed in the Trustees, for the public.	•••	••	••
CHAUDIERE River.			
Act granting a sum of money for the erection of a bridge over.	Geo. IV.	41	
Governor to appoint three Commissioners for the purposes of this act.	••	••	1
Duties and powers of Commissioners.		•• '	\$ 2, 3, \$ 5, 6
£2500 granted for the erection of the bridge.			4
Tolls established for maintaining it.	• •	••	7
Penalty on persons ferrying for hire to evade the tolls.	••	••	8
Grand Voyer may, on petition of the Commissioners change the course of the King's Highway, leading to the	l i		
the King's Highway, leading to the Ferry.		•••	9
Manner of proceeding prescribed. £500 of the sum granted, may be ex-	••	••	••
pended for this purpose. Allowance to the Commissioners for their	••	••	••
expenses, not to exceed five per cent. on sum expended.	* •	••	10
Application of Penalties. Act to be deemed a public act.	••	••	11 12
A sum of £500 granted to complete the said bridge.	1 W. IV.	47	1
Persons who made a certain previous		•••	••
contract to complete the said bridge, not to be discharged from the same. The said contractors discharged from	••	- -	2
their liability for a sum of £392 10. advanced to them over and above their contract.		57	
CHURCHES.			
Act for removing doubts respecting pow-			

U

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
ers of Commissioners for repair of Churches, &c.	7 Geo. IV.	10	
Acts of Commissioners, done in bona fide execution of their trust confirmed			
notwithstanding the determination of			,
their Commissions. Unless such Commissions were revoked.	••	••	1
Not to annul any objection to such acts by reason of any irregularity or defect,		••	•• -
not within the provisions of this act. Nor to affect any judgment of a Court		•••	2
of law already given touching the			
powers of such Commissioners.	а • • •	••	
HURCHES AND CHAPELS.			
Act to provide more effectually for main-	TO TH		
tenance of good order in. First Geo. IV. c. 1 and 4 Geo. IV. c.	7 Geo. IV.	3	
35, repealed.			1
Churchwardens in office to keep up good	1	•••	
order in and about churches, &c.			2
Penalty for neglect.	••	••	
Persons causing disturbance, or misbe-			1
having in or near Churches, &c. or			1
loitering about, and refusing to retire,			1
how arrested, convicted, and punished.	••	••	3
Within what time.	••	••	64
Officers and serjeants of militia and	•		1
peace officers to have the same powers	、	'	
as church-wardens, under this act.	••	••	5
Persons loitering or tippling in public			1
houses, &c. fighting or misbehaving			
in the streets during divine service,			
how to be arrested and punished.	••	••	6
Persons on horseback or in carriages			1
driving fast near churches, &c. in			1
going to or from divine service, made			7
subject to a penalty. Constables may be appointed by two Jus-	••	• •	1
tices of the Peace or by any Rector or			
Priest, to assist church-wardens.			′ g
Duty of such constables.	••	••	
Penalties how recovered and divided.		••	9
Church-wardens, constables, &c. not en-		••	
titled to any part of fines, but only to costs.		••	••

Churches.

and a second			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Limitation of actions.	7 Geo. IV.	3	9
Church-wardens, constables, &c. to be		Ŭ	
competent witnesses in matters re-			}
competent witnesses, in matters re-			
lating to this act, and to 45 Geo. III.		1	
c. 10. respecting sale of goods, &c.	l		10
on Sundays.	••	••	10
General issue.	••	••	11
Double costs.	••	••	••
This act and parts of other acts to be for-	•		
warded to curates.	••	••	12
To be read publicly by church-wardens			· ·
at certain times.	••		
Fines how applied and accounted for.			13
Act to continue to 1 st May, 1830.			14
	10 and 11		
Further continued to 1 st May, 1834.	Geo. IV.	21	1
	Geo. 1 v.		
CHURCH-WARDENS.		-	t
To keep up good order in and about		•	· · · ·
churches, &c.	7 Geo. IV.	3`-	2
Penalty for neglect.	••	••	••
May arrest persons causing disturbance,			
"misbehaving, or loitering in or near			1
churches, &c.	••	••	3
Not entitled to any part of fines under			
this act.			9
Shall be competent witnesses, in matters			
relating to this act and to 45 Geo. III.			
c. 10.			
-	••	•••	•••
Shall read publicly parts of this and other	•		12
acts, at certain times.	••	••	12
See Churches and Chapels.			ł
Shall assist the Sheriffs in making lists of			-
Jurors.	2 W. IV.	22	7
Under a penalty.		••	8
Compensation to them for this duty.	••	••	9
•		ł	
CITY OF MONTREAL.	1		1
Act to incorporate it.	1 W. IV.	54	
See Montreal.			
	1	1	1
CITY OF QUEBEC.	1	1	1
Act to incorporate it.	1 W. IV.	52	1
	1 W. IV.	54	
See Quebec.	ن	Ì	1
	l	ł	ł

•

¥

Civil Government.

-

. .

p

Commerce.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
<i>Expenditure of</i> , for the current year pro-			
vided for,4	9 Geo. IV.	69	
For the year 1828, and cer-			1
tain expences of former			
years, provided for.		70	
Certain arrears of, provid-	10 and 11	53	}
ed for.	Geo. IV.	55	
For the current year, pro-	-		
vided for.	••	54	Į
For the current year, pro-			1
vided for.	1 W. IV.	45	
Certain, arrears of, provid-	1 \$87 137	10	ł
ed for.	1 W. IV.	46	[
Gertain arrears of, provid- ed for.	2 W. IV.	61	1
For the current year, pro-	2 11. 11.	01	}
vided for.	2 W. IV.	64	,
(Reserved; and sanctioned by His	~		
Majesty in Privy Council.)			
2-1900-9 to 2 to 9 to 100 y	ø		
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.		с ș	
Act 4 Geo. IV. c. 21, relating to un-			
claimed goods in their hands, revived			
and continued to 1st May, 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	31	
Further continued to 1st May, 1835.	2 W. IV.	5	
Their fees upon Proces Verbaux of Grand			
Voyers, regulated.	9 Geo. IV.	-33	4, 5
See Grand Voyers.		l	
CLIFFS—of Quebec:		{	Į
See Fortifications.	e		
See 1 on incutions.			
COIN.			1
Value and rate of certain coins called	10 and 11	-	
Pistareens, regulated.	Geo. IV.	5	1
		1	
COMMERCE—Inland.			1
Boats belonging to His Majesty's sub-		1 .	
jects, coming from Upper Canada,	10 and 11	11	4
shall enter at Coteau du Lac.	Geo. IV.	1	_
Without payment of fees, if not laden	1		
with foreign productions.	••	1	1 •• 1
See Custom Houses.	}		
n .	1	1	1

D

~

Commissioners.

and the second			
COMMISSAIRES ENQUETEURS, at	Reign.	Chap.	Section
<i>Montreal.</i> Act for appointment of, and for other purposes. Continued by <i>Expired.</i>	9 Geo. IV. 10 and 11 Geo. IV.	5 24	
COMMISSIONERS, for the summary trial of small causes. Merchants. &c. selling spirituous liquors to be carried away, may be ap-			
pointed Commissioners for the said	7 Geo. IV.	9	
Former commissions revoked : Commis- sioners how to be named in future. Such Commissioners not to be appointed	9 Geo. IV.	22	2, 3
in certain Parishes, &c.	••	••	4
Commissioner not to have jurisdiction out of the county where he resides. See Causes small.	••	••	5
for settling the road from St. Joachim to St. Paul's Bay. How appointed : their powers and du- ties. See St. Paul's Bay. for improving the navi- gation of the river Richelteu. How appointed. Their powers and duties. See Richelieu'River.	6 Geo. IV. 6 Geo. IV. 1 W. IV.	32 33 40	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. 1, 3 4 to 10
Certain proceedings of, confirmed. See Churches.	. 7 Geo. IV.	10	1
May be appointed by Governor. Not to receive remuneration. Declared a body corporate. Service of process in actions against them,	9 Geo. IV.	12 	5
how made.	••	•••	••

.

Commissioners.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
May employ and pay lock-keepers, assis-	-		
tants and servants.	9 Geo. IV.	12	7
May sue for tolls, if not paid.	••	••	8
May detain boats, &c. doing damage to	-		0
canal.	••	••	9
Liable for damages, for unnecessary de-			1
tention. May, in cases where the Province ought	••	••	•••
to bear the charge of keeping up fences,	t 1		}
allow the proprietors an indemnity for			1
doing so.		••	10
To render an account annually to Legis-		}	}
lature.			14
Authorized to expend £400. out of tolls			
of canal to deepen the Little River	10 and 11	9	1
and lake St. Peter.	Geo. IV.		-
Questions that have arisen between them		· ·	
and parties interested, out of execution		{	
of powers of 1 Geo. IV. c. 6, how to be settled or determined.			2
Authorized to expend out of the said tolls		•••	1
a sum of £200. for forming a basin			5
near the canal—and a further sum of		`هر ۲۰	
£400 in deepening and improving		}	}
Little River St. Peter.	1 W. IV.	5	1
See Lachine Canal.			
		{	
tions.	O.C. IV	10	}
How appointed, and	9 Geo. IV.	13	-
their duties prescribed.	Geo. IV.	10	
then duties prescribed.	1 W. IV.	8	
See Internal communications.		Ŭ	1
		1	
	, ,		
certain roads near Quebec and		Ť	
Montreal.			
How appointed and their duties prescrib-	9 Geo./ IV.	17	
ed.	9 Geo. IV.	18	
See Macadamization.		ł	
(Expired.)		1	
to down the state of the second			1
to treat with those from		}	
[•] Upper Canada, respecting duties on	4	1	•

			\
2	Reign.	Chap.	Section
importation; improvement of navi- gution; and roads of communication. Act for appointing them. (Expired.)	9 Geo. IV.	60	
for ascertaining the prac- ticability and best means of improv- ing the navigation of the St. Law- rence, from the Cascades to Coteau du Lac, and Prescott. To be appointed by Governor. Their duties prescribed. See Navigation.	10 & 11 Geo. IV. 	27	1 2, 3,
for improving and enlarg- ing the Harbour of Montreal. To be appointed by Governor. Their duties and powers. Further powers granted to them by See Harbour of Montreal	10 and 11 Geo. 1V. 1 W. IV. 2 W. IV.	28 11 2 36 {	1 2, 3, 4 4, 4, 5 6, 7 1, 3, 4 5, 6
for the erection of a com- mon gaol at Mchtreal. How appointed. Their duties. See Gaol.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	31	3 4 to 8 10.
over the river Chaudière. How appointed. Their powers and duties. See Chaudière.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	41	· 1 2, 3, 5 6, 10
Bridge can be erected over the river St. Maurice. How appointed.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	43	1

ŧ .

Commissioners.

(1977) 1977

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Their power and duties.	10 & 11	43	2,3
for quarties a Tuille of a	Geo. IV.		
for erecting a bridge over	•		
the said river. How appointed.	2 W. IV.	111	1
Their powers and duties.	2 W. IV.		
See St. Maurice.	•••		2,8,1
see st. maurice.		1	1
for taking a census of the	2	1	3
population.			}
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.	1	1, 3, 5
See Concus	1	-	7,8
Act for their relief.	2 W. IV.	38	,.,.
	-		1
to treat with Commissi-		-	1
oners from Upper Canada, respect-	.]		
ing division line between the two		1	}
Provinces.		1	1
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.	15	2, 3,
See Upper Canada.	3		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·]	I .	1
for effecting a purchase	· ·		l
for the public uses of the Province, of	,	{	1
the Episcopal Palace at Quebec.			
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.	16	2, 3,
See Episcopal Palace.	1	Į	
	1	1	ł
Building where the sittings of the			1
Legislature are held.		1	ł
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.	17	2, 5,
See Legislature.			~, ~,
-			ł
for establishing a public	1	49	l
Market in Saint Roch Suburb, Que-			
bec.			
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.	19	2, 3, 4
- See Market.			
for improving the naviga-			ł
tion of the rapids of St. Anne at the			
island of Montreal.	1 777 777		
Their powers and duties. See Navigation.	1 W. IV.	· 20	2, 3,4,

,

Commissioners.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
for improving the naviga- tion from the Cascades to the Lake St. Francis.	,		9
Their powers and duties.	1 W. IV.,	21	3 to 7
daries of Parishes. Their duties. See Parishes.		51	1 to 4
bridge over the river St. Charles. Their duties.	2 W. IV.	12	1, 2, 3
Their duties and powers. See Boards of Health.	2 W. IV.	16	5, 7, 11 12, 13 17
for carrying into effect the act to create a fund for the assist tance of sick and indigent emigrants. Their duties.	•	17	8, 14
for repairing the Govern- ment House at Montreal. Their duties. of Roads.	2 W. IV.	18	1
See Roads.			
Act to amend 6 Geo. IV. c. 10. authorizing the inhabitants of Fief Gro Bois, to regulate the Common of tha Fief.	s 1 9 Geo. IV	. 32	
Chairman and Trustees for the common how to be chosen. to be a body corporate not to continue longe			
than to June, 1831 unless re-elected. how to be re-elected of		••	2
replaced from time t time.	••		3

Commons.

,

. .

·······			
Masting for the second barries is	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Meetings for that purpose how to be sum- moned, and held.	9 Geo. IV.	32	3
Trustees so elected to have powers grant- ed by the former act to Trustees.			4
Act to continue to 1st May, 1850.	••		5
Act to partition the said Common among the co-proprietors.	1 W. IV.	32	
For the provisions of this Act see the 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c 29, for the partition			
of the common of Longueuil, containing the same provisions.			
of the Seigniory of Maskinonge.			
Act for the better regulation of it. Chairman and Trustees of it, to be chosen,	9 Geo. IV.	41	
and how	•••	••	1
To be a body corporate. One of the Judges of the King's Bench,	••	••	••
or the Provincial Judge of Three Ri-			
vers, to appoint a person to preside at			-
the first meeting of the inhabitants for			
the choice of trustees. Duty of such President.	••	••	2
Chairman and Trustees how long to con-	••	••	••
tinue in office.	••	••	3
or re-elected.			16
Election not taking place at the time ap-	••	••	4,6
pointed,—corporation not to be dis-			
solved.	••	•• '	5
time to be fixed by the chairman.			
Corporation may appoint a Clerk with a	••	••	••
salary.	••	•••	7
		••	
mon; Powers given to them for this purpose.			8, 11
Chairman, or senior Trustee in his ab-		••	0, 11
sence, may call meetings of corpora-			
tion.			9
Chairman and Trustees to make rules for common.			10
The same to be approved by Quarter	• *		10
Sessions, or Provincial Judge,-and		- -	
published.	••	1	••
e			

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
No penalty thereby imposed to exceed 10s.—Penalty how applied.	9 Geo. IV.	41	12
Chairman and Trustoss potining from a		4 1	12
Chairman and Trustees retiring from of-			
fice, to account, and deliver over to			
their successors, money, books and			
papers.	••	••	13
Saving of His Majesty's rights.	••	·• •	14
Act to be deemed a public act.	••	••	- 15
to continue to 1st May, 1850.	••	••	16
of the Barony of Longueuil.	10 and 11	29	
Act for the partition of.	Geo. IV.	29	
Trustees of Common, or five co-propri-			
etors to summon a meeting to choose a			
Commissioner for the purposes of this			1
act.			1
Commissioner how chosen at such meet-		•••	-
•			a
ing. Acte thereof to be passed before a Notary.	••	• ,•	z
	•• *	••	••
The person chosen not accepting, or re-			
signing, leaving the Province, or dying,			
a new Commissioner to be elected.	• *	••	3
		•	4 to 11
Duties and powers of Commissioner.	••	· •• 5	13 to
	v	(17
Saving of the right of the Seignior of	· · ·		
Longueuil.	••	••	12
And of His Majesty's rights.	••	•••	18
Act to be deemed a public act.	••		19
•			
COMMON OF MONTREAL.			
Act to vest the same in the city of Mont-			1
real.	1 W.IV.	10	ł
Three Justices of the Peace resident in		10	
Montreal, may accept a deed of the			
said Common, for the said city, from			1
the Seminary of Montreal, Seigniors in]	
possession.	••	••	1
Seigniors not liable for encroachments on	ł		{
Common.	••	••	
Ground occupied by Lachine Canal, or		1	1
within the fences erected by the Com-		ł .	-
missioners thereof, not to be interfered			l I
with, under this act.	••		23
Common to become public property.			3
	l	ł	ł

Commons.

1 - 5147

Contagious Diseases.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section	
Justices of the Peace may inclose common.	1 W.IV.	10	4	
shall make a plan thereof.	••			
shall not alienate any part				
thereof without Legislative authority.		1	1	
Common, &c. to become the property of			1	
the Corporation when the city of		}	}	
Montreal shall be incorporated.			5	1 <u>-</u>
Who may dispose of the same (except the		1	ľ	
ground reserved for Lachine Canal)		}		
without Legislative authority.	ł	ł	1	
Sering of the visition of His Maiser and	••		•••	
Saving of the rights of His Majesty and				
and others.	••	•••	6	
of St. Anne de la Perade.		· ·	1	
Act for the regulation of.	1 W. IV.			
Chairman and Trustees to be chosen,		3]	Į _	
and how.	••	••		
Senior officer of militia to preside at the			Į	
first meeting of the inhabitants for such				
election.	••		2	2
Duty of such president.				1
(For the other sections from 3d to 15th		{		· · ·
inclusive, see the act 9 Geo. IV. c. 41.		• •		
for regulating the Common of Maski-				
nongé, containing the like provisions.)		1		
Act to continue to 1 st May, 1850.			16	
	••			,
OMMON COUNCIL.		1		
- See Quebec.				
Montreal.				
ONGREGATIONS Religious.				
See Religious Congregations.				
ONTAGIOUS DISEASES.				
Act to establish a temporary Fever Hos-	10 and 11			
pital for persons infected with conta-		18		
gious diseases.	Geo. IV.			
Governor may appoint Commissioners for			,	
the establishment of a temporary Pever			_	
Hospital outside of the city of Quebec.	•• }	•••	1	
What persons to be received therein.	••	••	••	
To be under the care of the HealthOfficer.	••		••	
Governor to appoint such Health Officer			2	
Harbour Master on arrival of vessels		• 1		•
shall report to Health Officer, if any	1	1		
passengers are infected with any of the		1		
diseases herein mentioned.			3	
E	1	(.	

Contagious Diseases,

δ.

Conveyance 9

ChutuAtons Pristubes!		0	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Duty of Health Officer thereupon.	10 and 11		
Penalty on Master of vessel allowing	Geo. IV.	18	3
persons to disembark without Health			
Officer's permission.			ł
Health Officer to cause such persons to			
be conveyed to the said Hospital.			4
And to disinfect the vessel.			
Penalty on Master refusing to aid the	••	}	
			1
Health Officer. £750 granted for the hire and expences	••	1	1
		4	
of the Hospital, remuneration of Health			5
Officer, &c.	••		
Act making further provision for the	1 117 117	25	}
same purpose with similar enactments.	1 W. IV.	25	1
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.	1	1	1
See Elections.	l	-	1
CONTREXANCES	{	}	
CONVEYANCES.	1		
Of lands or other transfers of immoveable	1	1	ł
property, held in free and common	0 1 10	1	1
soccage, declared to be valid, tho' not	9 and 10		1
made according to the law of England	Geo. IV.	77	1
Conveyances, sales, &c. of such lands			
may hereafter be made, either accord	1		
ing to the rules of the law of England	iţ	1	
or by notarial instrument according to	2	1	
the laws of Lower Canada.			2
Mortgages, hypothêques and privileges	5	1	
of Bailleurs de fonds, on such lands,			
&c. created before the passing of this	5	· ·	
act, according to laws of this Province	,		
declared valid.	••		3
Mortgages, hypothéques, &c. on such land	s		
&c. created after the passing of thi	s	1	ł
act, shall be according to the forms o	f		
the laws of this Province.			4
Provided that the lands, &c. intended t	n	·	1
be mortgaged, &c. be specially des	-		
cribed in the instrument.			1
Nothing in this act to prejudice right	s		
and privileges of preference, of vendor			ł
of such lands, &c. (Bailleurs de fonds)		1	5
Where proprietors of such lands hav			
died, (before the passing of this act			}
without having partitioned the same			
methode mating barenoned the same	71	1	•

Conveyances.

۲

Copy Rights.

سر

Annthaurtz.			HIBNER
	Reign.	Chan.	Section
the heirs shall make such partition ac-			j
cording to the old laws of the Province		77	6
Unless they have agreed on a different			-
partition.			
(This act reserved and sanctioned by His	••		
Majesty in Privy Council.)			1
	10 and 11		
Conveyances and other instruments, bind-		6	· ·
ing or affecting lands held in free and		83	
common soccage in certain counties to		37	
be enregistered.	2 W. IV.		
See Registry Offices.		÷	
OPY RÌGHTS.			
Act for the protection of	2 W. IV.	53	
Authors, &c. of books, maps, prints, &c.	۰	••	
residing in this Province, and their repre-			
sentatives to have the sole right of pub-			
lishing the same for 28 years, after re-			,
cording the same as herein directed.			1
If alive at the expiration of that time to	••	•••	L
have the same right for 14 years more.			2
Or their widows or children, if they are	••		<i>, 4</i>
then dead.			-
	••	••	••
Provided that they cause the same to be	1	- 1	
again recorded and otherwise comply with this act.			
	••	•••	••
In all cases of such renewal of copy right		1	
the author, &c. to cause a copy of the		t	
record thereof to be published in the			
newspapers of Quebec and Montreal.	••		3
The Author, &c. to deposit a copy of the		1	
title of such book, &c. in the Clerk's	1		
office of the Superior Court of original	1	1	
jurisdiction of the District.	••		4
Who shall record the same in a book in	1	1	
the manner herein required, and give a	.	. 1	
copy of the record to the author.			••
Clerk's fee thereon.	1		••
Author shall within three months deliver			
a copy of such book, &c. to the said		1	
Clerk.			
Clerk to transmit annually a certified list			• •
of all such records, and the books, &c.	1	1	
so deposited, to the Secretary of the	-		,
Province.			
	/		••

Copy Rights.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Who shall preserve the same.	2 W. IV	53	4
A declaration of such entry of record			-
having been made, shall be inserted]
in copies of the work so recorded.			5
In default of which the author, &c. not		1	
to be entitled to the benefit of this act.			1
		••	••
Other persons printing, publishing, im-			4
porting, or selling, &c. copies of works,			
&c. so recorded, without the consent			
of the authors, &c. shall forfeit such			
copies.	••	••	× 6
And be subject to a penalty.	••	••	••
Persons engraving, etching, &c. or alter-			
ing with intent to evade this act, and			
printing, selling, or importing for sale			
any map, chart, &c. so recorded, with-			
out consent of proprietor, shall forfeit			
the plate thereof.			7
And be subject to a penalty:			
Nothing herein contained to prevent im-			
portation, or vending of maps, &c.			
mude by any person* residing in this			
Province.	-		<u>``q</u>
	<u>م</u>	••	0
Any person printing or publishing a manuscript, or offering it when publish-			,
ed, for sale, without consent of pro-	1	t i	ŀ
prietor shall be liable to him for			
damages.	••	••	9
Penalty on persons printing or publish-			
ing any book, map, &c. without having			
acquired the same.	••	••	10
 Or printing therein the aforesaid declara- 			
tion that the same hath been recorded		r i	
as aforesaid.		••	••
Limitation of actions.		••	× 11
Provisions of this act to extend to pro-	ł '		
prietors of such works heretofore pub-			
lished in this Province within the said	l		
term.			. 12
On their complying with this act.		••	
Act to continue to 1st May, 1840.		••	13
Copy rights obtained in virtue of			t —
- FJ 0			1
			}
•—So in the law :—But it should be "not residing." ee French translation of the Act.			•
Co Fronth translation of the Act,			•

Coroners.

~

Courts

v

~

			DUCLY
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
the provisions of this Act, shall con-	-		
tinue after the expiration thereof, for	}		
the period hereby limited.	2 W. IV.	- 53.	13
			ł
CORONERS.		1	
Regulations respecting conduct of Coro-		4	1
ners in Civil matters.	9 Geo. IV.	6	ľ
See Sheriffs.		}	
Shall not act as Justices of the Peace	10 and 112	2	16
while acting as Coroners.	Geo. IV. §		
See Justices of the Peace.	```	1	
CORPORATION of Montreal.		1	l. `
See Montreal.		F.	F
i		Ë.	{
of Quebec.		· '	(·
See Quebec.		· ·	1
		ł	ł
of Trinity House, Mon-	l		
treal.	F	ŧ	
See Trinity House.		ł	ŀ
COMPLET DIT I CO	· ·	F -	1
COTEAU DU LAC.	ł		{
See Custom Houses.	L		
COLINTELES M.		1 ¹⁷	Γ
COUNTIES—New.			
See Assembly.	- 1	l.	1 V
COURTS-Inferior District of St. Francis.	ì	ľ	ŀ
Act 3, Geo. IV. 17, establishing Courts		l.	
. in the said Inferior District, continued		,	, I
to 1st May, 1830.	9 Geo. IV.	49	
Further continued and additional pro-		1.	
vision made for the administration of		-	
Justice in the said Inferior District.	Geo. IV.	7	1
A Court of King's Bench to be held at		1	
Sherbrooke, in two terms, annually,			
by a Judge of the King's Bench of			
Quebec or Montreal, the Provincial		[
Judge of Three Rivers and the Pro-		}	ľ
vincial Judge of the Inferior District		{	
of St. Francis.			2
Jurisdiction of the said Court and of the			1
Judges thereof established.			· · ·
Appeal allowed therefrom to the Court			
of Appeals.	1		3
			· -

-

•

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Clerk of the Provincial Court of St.	-	-	ł
Francis to be Prothonotary of the said	10 & 11]	1
Court of King's Bench.	Geo. IV.	7	4
Attachments before Judgment heretofore	-		
made returnable to the Court of King's		1	1
Bench at Montreal or Three Rivers,	ł	1	1
shall hereafter be returnable to the			
said Court of King's Bench at Sher-]	L	1
brooke.			6
Causes pending in the said Courts at		1	
Montreal and Three Rivers, not to be]		1
removed therefrom.		1	1
Appeals from the Provincial Court of St.			
Francis shall lie to the Court of King's			1
Bench held in the said Inferior			
District.	2 W. IV.	8	1
Circuit Courts to be held by the Judge		Ŭ	-
of the Provincial Court at the times	-		
and places hereby fixed.			2
Certain suits to be removed from the said			~
Circuit Courts.			
See St. Francis.	••	••	••
、			
of King's Bench.	~		
At Quebec or Montreal, for the trial of			
Criminal offences, may be held by two		16	1
Puisné Judges.	Geo. IV.		
Terms of, at Montreal, for Criminal of-			
fences enlarged.	••	• •	2
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••	**	9
Provincial Judge at Three Rivers to be			
hereafter one of the Judges of the Court	10 and 11		
of King's Bench for the said District.	Geo. IV.	22	2
And be called the Resident Judge.	· ••	•• 1	• •
And shall have all the powers, rank, &c.			
vested in any other Judge of the Court	ł	. 1	
of King's Bench, or in the Provincial			
Judge of the said District.			
Shall there hold Courts of Criminal and			
Civil Jurisdiction, with the other			
Judges.	1	1	3
		···]	
And also the Inferior terms of the Court	1	1	
And also the Inferior terms of the Court of King's Bench and Circuit Courts.		1	" S
And also the Inferior terms of the Court of King's Bench and Circuit Courts, at the times fixed by Law.		. 1	4 5

Court Mouse.

Courts.	Ø	ourt J	douse.
His place how to be supplied in case of illness, or temporary incapacity. See District of Three Rivers.	Reign. 10 & 11 Geo. 1V.	Chap. 22	Section 6
After 1st May, 1831, Enquêtes in causes in the Superior terms of the Courts of King's Bench at Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, shall be taken before one or more of the Judges in term, or		0	•
in vacation. Any one Judge of the said Courts may try issues of fact by Juries, and re- ceive verdicts in vacation, on days to be fixed in term.	1 W. IV.	2	1 2
Judges of the Court of King's Bench for the Inferior District of St. Francis may fix days in vacation for <i>Enquétes</i> .	••		3
Provincial Judge shall, as to such En- quêtes, have all the powers by this act granted to Judges of King's Bench at Montreal.	}		4
(See Enquêtes.) In the Inferior District of Gaspé. Acts 2 Geo. IV. c. 5.4 Geo. IV. c. 7. and 6 Geo. IV. c. 25, relating to the Judi- cature thereof, further continued to		·	
1st May, 1832, Further continued, (as hereby amended,)		51 50	1, 3, 4,
to 1st May, 1834. Terms of the Court at New Carlisle, to be held, as well for causes under as above £10, from 1st to 20th March, and from 11th to 30th September.			1, <i>3</i> , <i>x</i> ,
COURT HALL—Perce.			
Governor may advance £1000 for Gao and Court Hall at Percé. Dimensions of building, and how to be	7 Geo. IV	. 15	1
finished. See Gaol.	••	- ··	
COURT HOUSE, Quebec. £350 granted for the repairs of.	IO and 11 Geo. IV.	1 90	-

Custom Qouse.

•

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
The said sum, remaining unexpended, to be paid over to the Prothonotaries of the Court of King's Bench at Quebec. To be by them expended in removing	2 W. IV.	39	. 1
certain inconveniences about the Court House, presented by the Grand Jury. A further sum of £1300, granted for the	••	••	
repairs of the Court House.	••	••	2
CULLERS-			
And Measurers of Lumber to be examin- ed by a Board to be appointed by			
Governor, before being licensed.	9 Geo. IV.	11	1
Persons'approved on examination, to be			2
commissioned by the Governor. On taking an oath, and giving bond for	••	••	2
faithful discharge of their duty.	••	••	••
Must produce a certificate of their exa- mination, and of their having taken			
the oath.	••	••	3
Oath to be taken by.	••	••	••
Disputes between them and buyers or sellers, how adjusted.	••		4
Changing or substituting lumber, penal-			
ty on Design in landau mendan on	••	•,	5 6
Dealing in lumber,—penalty on. Their duty.	••	••	7
For neglect or delay to pay £50 to party		••	•
injured.	, ••	••	••
If detained or impeded a certain time,			
to be indemnified. To ascertain whether articles are of the	••	••	••
stipulated and regulated dimensions.		•••	8
Certain rates allowed them.			10
To provide stamps.	••		11
Neglecting to mark articles,-penalty on.	••	••	12
Neglecting their duty,—penalty on.	••	••	16 21
To keep a Register of lumber culled.	•••	•••	~L
CUSTOM HOUSE, Quebec.			
£6000 granted for the purchase or erec-			د
tion of a proper building for a Custom	10 and 11	33	1
House, in the Lower Town of Quebec.	Geo, IV.		-
A further sum of £1350 granted to com-	2 W. IV.	45	1
plete the building commenced.	4 TT . IV. I	40 (•

.

Cullers.

Custom Mouses.

Custom Mouse Officers.

Cantom Thouses.			
	Reign	Chay.	Section
CUSTOM HOUSES(Inland Ports.)			
All boats belonging to His Majesty's			
subjects, coming from Upper Canada,	10 and 11		1
shall enter at Coteau du Lac.	Geo. IV.	11	4
Without payment of fees, if not laden			
with foreign productions.	••	••	
Hours of business at the Custom House,			[
Coteau du Lac, fixed.		••	5
Collectors at Inland ports to report,			ł
quarterly, amount of duties received,			ļ
and statements of imports and exports.			6
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.			9
Further continued to 1st May, 1832,			1
` and amended.	1 W. IV.	35	0
Hours of business at the Custom House,			ł
St. John's, fixed.			3
Acts 9 Geo. IV. c. 9, and 10 & 11 Geo.			
IV. c. 11, further continued.	2 W. IV.	29	1 & 6
Collectors at Inland ports may transmit			ł
duties to the Receiver General in Bills			1.
of Exchange.		1	2
Being still responsible for amount.			1
Governor may advance a certain sum for			1
expence of printing blank registers and			
forms for the officers.		1	3
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.			6
Act to continue to 1st May, 1000.		1	
CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICERS at Inland	2		
Ports.			1
Act to regulate salaries and emoluments	l .		t
of officers of Customs at Inland Ports	9 G. IV.	9	t
Amount of salaries and incidental ex-			t
pences established.		1	1
Fees established by 59 Geo. III. c. 4, re-	-		
cstablished at the Inland Ports.		1	2
Table thereof to be kept in a conspicuou	a .		
Table thereof to be kept in a conspicated			
place in Custom Houses. Salaries and fees hereby allowed, to be in	n ••		
Salaries and lees hereby anoncu, to be h			3
lieu of all other perquisites. Collector at St. John's reimbursed cer		1	
			4
tain expences.			7
Act to continue to 1st May, 1830.	at 10 and 1	1	
Amended and further continued to le	Geo. IV.		1
May, 1831.			1
Governor authorized to reimburse certai	**(l.	1
f f			

Custom Mouse Officers.

. .

Deaf and Dymp.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
sums to Collectors at St. John's and Coteau du Lac.	Geo. IV.	• • •	2
£150 granted to enable Governor to procure copies of all acts relating to the commerce of the Province, and for expence of printing instructions and forms.		••	3
CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICERS, Montreal. May transmit amount of duties to Re- ceiver General in Bills of Exchange, and charge premium actually paid,			
in their accounts. Still remaining responsible for the	2 W. IV.	29	2
amount transmitted. Chief Officer of Customs at Montreal au- thorized to receive or secure duties, under	••		••
Provincial acts, on goods imported there in vessels arriving from sea. Shall render quarterly accounts thereof,	9 Geo. IV.	14	1
and pay over monies to Receiver General.	••		2
DAMAGES. See Bills of Exchange.	х.	-	r.
 DEAF AND DUMB. Act to provide for their instruction. Governor to appoint Commissioners to carry into effect 1st section 1st W. IV. c. 7, granting £100 to obtain information respecting the site, purchase, or renting of a lot of ground or building for an Institution for the deaf and 		20	
dumb. Commissioners to superintend a certain school for deaf and dumb established	••	••	1
in Quebec. The said sum to be paid to, and applied		••	••
by them.			2
Governor may advance certain further sums for the maintenance, instruction, &c. of deaf and dumb pupils in the said school, rent of building, salary of	•		
master, &c.	•••		3

Debtors.

'	Reign.	Chap.	Section
EBTORS—Septuagenary.	-	_	
See Arrest.			ſ
Necessary wearing apparel, or			
bedding of debtors, or their families,			1
shall not be seized in satisfaction of			•
judgments.	9 Geo. 1V.	3	1
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••	••	2
Fraudulent, act to prevent them			ł
from evading their creditors in certain			
parts of the Plovince.	••	27	1
(Expired.)			
Act to facilitate proceedings against the			ł
Estate and Effects of.		28	1
Where Estate or Effects of a Debtor are	•		1
attached, who has left the Province,			1 .
or conceals himself so that process			1
cannot be served upon him, Court			1
may on proof thereof, order a notice			1
to be inserted in a public newspaper			F
for appearance of debtor in two			
months.			1-
Debtor not appearing within the time,	••	•••	^
and shewing cause why Court should			
not proceed to Judgment, such notice			
to have the same effect as service of	·	,	· ·
process.	ł		1
Debtors against whom Judgment shall	• •	••	•••
be given, entitled to a rehearing within			1
			. 2
a year and a day.	*•	••	z
Plaintiff shall give security before taking			1
out execution, to refund the amount			[
levied, if judgment be reversed.	••	••	
Persons obtaining judgment for wages			t
for cutting or conveying timber, may			ł
seize the same in execution, without			
giving security.	••	••	3
General issue may be pleaded and spe-			
cial matter given in evidence.	••	••	4
Persons against whom Writs of Attach-			ł
ment, Saisie Arrêt, &c. shall issue to			ł –
seize in their hands the estate or effects			}
of debtors, when to be held personally		1	
liable.	••		5
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.			8

Debtors.

•

Depots.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
DEBTORS-Insolvent, act for their relief.	2 W.IV.	L L	
Persons ariested on capias ad satisfacien-			-
dum may go at large within the limits		ļ	
of the county where they reside, on			
giving security, before a Judge of the			
King's Bench, or Provincial Court that		}	
he will not leave the county.	••	••	1
Condition of the recognizance.	••	••	••
Defendant having given such bail may go			l
on board vessels lying in a river	•		-
opposite the county.	•••	••	2
Manner in which Defendants are to pro-			
ceed to entitle themselves to the bene-			-
fits of this act.	••	••	3
How such benefit shall be forfeited by			
them.	••	••	••
Right of bail to take and surrender De-			
fendants in discharge, not to be affected.	••	••	4
Act to continue to 1st May, 1835.	••		5
		00	
DECRETS VOLONTAIRES, abolished. See Incumbrances.	9 Geo. IV.	- 20	
DEEDS—of lands in free and common soccage. See Conveyances. Registry Offices. Soccage.		-	
DEMISE—of the Crown. Shall not have the effect of dissolving the Provincial Parliament. (See Provincial Parliament.)	9 and 10 Geo. IV.	74	1
DEPOTS—of provisions. Act to establish a depôt of provisions for shipwrecked mariners and others near Cape Chat.	9 Geo. IV.	23	
(Expired.)	U George	~0	
Further appropriation for the same pur-	ł	1	
pose.	2 W. IV.	28	1
Also for a like Depot at the Light House	~	~~	•
at Pointe des Monts.	-		
Keeper of the said Depóts, to register	••	••	• •
the names of the persons relieved, by			
them; with other particulars.			2
anome a strong action but drawing a	••	•• •	~

District of Three Bivers.

, Douglas, Antoine Gilbert.

And to apply the provision fithfully	Reign.	Chap	Section
And to apply the provisions faithfully to the relief of Shipwrecked persons only.	2 W. IV.	28	3
DEPUTY GRAND VOYERS. See Grand Voyers, Rouds. DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS. Act to ascertain the boundaries of. So much of 34 Geo III. c. 6. as relates	l0 and 11 Geo. IV.	17	
to the lines of division between the dis- trict of Three Rivers, and those of Quebec and Montreal respectively, 1e- pealed.			1
The said District of Three Rivers shall in future consist of certain counties.			
	••	••	2
Judicature of. Act to repeal in part, and amend 34 Geo. III. c. 6. in respect of the judicature in the District of Three Rivers. So much of the said act as relates to the Provincial Judge of the said District.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	22	
his powers, rank, &c., repealed. Provincial Judge appointed for the said district shall be one of the Judges of	••		1
the Court of King's Bench for the same.	•••	••	2
To be called the Resident Judge. And shall have all the powers, rank, &c., vested in any other Judge of the Court of King's Bench, or in the Provincial	••	••	••
Judge of the said District. And to hold there Courts of criminal and	. ••	••	••
civil Jurisdiction with the other Judges. And also the inferior terms of the Court of Kings Bench; and Circuit Courts,	••	••	3
at the times fixed by law.	• ••		4, 5,
Writs to be tested in his name.	••	••	6
His place how supplied in case of illness or temporary incapacity.			. 7
DIVISION LINE. See Upper Canada.		••	· •
DOUGLAS, ANTOINE GILBERT. A sum of £200 granted to indemnify him for expenses incurred on road from	-		
St. Gregoire to township of Kingsey.	9 Geo. IV.	62	

DREDGING VESSEL. See Steam Dredging Vessel.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
DROLET, JOSEPH TOUSSAINT. Act authorising him to exact toll on a Bridge erected by him over the south branch of the River Yamaska.	2 W. IV.	63	
DRUMMONDVILLE. See Roads.			
DUMONT, EUSTACHE NICHOLAS LAMBERT., Authorized to build a Bridge over the River Jesus. Authorized to build a Bridge over the River Des Prairies.	7 Geo. IV.	21 55	
DUNDEE. See Indian Reservation. DUTIES. Act to authorize the collection of certain			
duties at Montreal. Duties imposed by Provincial acts on goods imported into Montreal in vessels from sea, to be paid or secured to Chief Officer of Customs there.		. 14	1
Such officer shall make up quarterly ac- counts thereof, and pay over monies to Receiver Géneral. Provisions of the foregoing act extended	••		2
to duties under acts of Imperial Párlia- ment. Duties collected at Montreal and Inland ports may be transmitted to Receiver	2 W. IV.	3	
General in Bills of Exchange, by Officers of Customs. Who may charge in their accounts the	1	29	2
premium actually paid on such Bills. Still remaining responsible for the amount	••		••
EAST INDIA COMPANY. Act to relieve them from the payment o duties on certain teas exported by them to Halifax, from this Province.		43	

,

Tast India Company.

Education.

On production of a regular certificate of the landing of the quantity of tea here- in mentioned at Halifax, bond given for the payment of the duties thereon shall become void.Reign.Chap.SectionOr such duties, if paid, shall be repaid.1 W. IV.431Or such duties, if paid, shall be repaid.1 W. IV.431ECUYER, BENJAMIN. Act authorizing the payment of a sum of money to hum, as a compensation for laying out the Kennebec Road.9 Geo. IV.65EDUCATION. Acts making special appropriations for particular schools, and for the en- couragement of education and learning. For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec.46Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Schools, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat. Mational Schools, Montreat Mational School, Montreat Mational School, Montreat Mational Schools, Montreat Matio	There There and and and a			
the landing of the quantity of tea here- in mentioned at Halifax, bond given for the payment of the duties thereon shall become void. Or such duties, if paid, shall be repaid. ECUYER, BENJAMIN. Act authorizing the payment of a sum of money to him, as a compensation for laying out the Kennebec Road. EDUCATION. Acts making special appropriations for particular schools, and for the en- couragement of ducation and learning. For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec and Montreal. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, Quebec. National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three flivers, for building a school at. Education Society, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three flivers, for building a school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Three flivers, for building a school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Three flivers, for building a school at. Mational School, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal.		Reign.	Chap.	Section
Act authorizing the payment of a sum of money to hum, as a compensation for laying out the Kennebec Road. EDUCATION. Acts making special appropriations for particular schools, and for the en- couragement of education and learning. For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec and Montreal. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, Quebec. Ladies' Auxiliary Society's School, Quebec. National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Mational Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown. (Hatley.) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancoster, Joseph Montreal. National Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Myacinthe, College at. St. Angeues school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.	the landing of the quantity of tea here- in mentioned at Halifax, bond given for the payment of the duties thereon shall become void.	1 W. IV. 	43 ••	1
Acts making special appropriations for particular schools, and for the en- couragement of education and learning.46For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec and Montreal46For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec and MontrealChambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, QuebecLadies' Auxiliary Society's School, QuebecNationul schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of SecretarySt. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. School, Montreal and QuebecAppRoPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev	Act authorizing the payment of a sum of money to him, as a compensation for	1	65	
particular schools, and for the en- couragement of education and learning. For the British and Canadian schools, Quebec and Montreal. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, Quebec. Ladies' Auxiliary Society's School, Quebec. Nationul schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. School, Montreal. School, Montreal. School, Montreal. School, Montreal. School, Montreal. School, Montreal. School, M				
Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Education Society, Quebec. Ladies' Auxiliary Society's School, Quebec. National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.	particular schools, and for the en- couragement of education and learning.		46	
Education Society, Quebec. Ladies' Auxiliary Society's School, Quebec. National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. AFPROFRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal.			•••	
Ladies' Auxiliary Society's School, Quebec. National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancoster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal.	Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at.	1		
Quebec.National schools, Quebec and Montreal.Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary.St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec.St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec.St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at.Three Hivers, for building a school at.AFPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec.Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at.Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at.Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal.National Schools, Montreal.National Schools, Montreal.National Schools, Montreal.St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at.St. Hyacinthe, College at.St. Jacques school, Montreal.St. Jacques school, Montreal.	Education Society, Quebec.	••		
National schools, Quebec and Montreal. Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. APPROFRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.		4		}
Royal Institution Schools, and salary of Secretary. Sl. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. MPPROFRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal.		••		
of Secretary. St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. APPROFRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.	National schools, Quebec and Montreal.	•••	1	
St. Andrew's Church school, Quebec. St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Hivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and 10 and 11 British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec.		1 .	1	
St. Hyacinthe, Rev. Mr. Girouard's College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for I0 and 11 British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. I0 and 11 Champly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Champlescover, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Jacques school, Montreul.			•••	1
College at. Three Itivers, for building a school at. APPROPRIATIONS for British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.				•••
Three Itivers, for building a school atAPPROFRIATIONS forBritish and Canadian School House and10 and 11School, Montreal and Quebec.Geo. IV.Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school atCharlestown, (Hatley,) Academy atEducation Society, Quebec and BerthierLancaster, Joseph, MontrealNational Schools, MontrealPerrault, Joseph François, QuebecRoyal Institution, Schools, &cSt. Hyacinthe, College atSt. Jacques school, MontrealStanstead, Seminary at			4	}
APPROPRIATIONS for 10 and 11 British and Canadian School House and 10 and 11 School, Montreal and Quebec. 600.100.100 Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, Callege at. St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at.	Three Bivers, for building a school at			}
British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec. Chambly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at. Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at.				1
Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at. Education Society, Quebec and Berthier. Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal. National Schools, Montreal and Quebec. Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at.	British and Canadian School House and School, Montreal and Quebec.	Geo. IV.	14	
Education Society, Quebec and Berthier.Lancaster, Joseph, Montreal.National Schools, Montreal and Quebec.Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec.Royal Institution, Schools, &c.St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at.St. Hyacinthe, College at.St. Jacques school, Montreal.Stanstead, Seminary at.	Champly, Rev. Mr. Mignault's school at.	· ··		1
Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at.	Charlestown, (Hatley,) Academy at.	••	••	1
Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at.	Education Society, Quebec and Berthier	• • •		1
Perrault, Joseph François, Quebec. Royal Institution, Schools, &c. St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at.	Lancoster, Joseph, Montreal.		••	1
Ferrault, Joseph François, Quebec.Royal Institution, Schools, &c.St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at.St. Hyacinthe, College at.St. Jacques school, Montreul.Stanstead, Seminary at.Three Rivers, School House and School.		· ··		4
St. Anne de la Pocatière, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at. Three Rivers, School House and School.	Perraul, Joseph François, Guebec.		•••	4
St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Hyacinthe, College at. St. Jacques school, Montreul. Stanstead, Seminary at. Three Rivers, School House and School.	St Anne de la Poratière College of			1
St. Jacques school, Montreal. Stanstead, Seminary at. Three Rivers, School House and School.	St. Hugeinthe Calloge at			1
Stanstead, Seminary at. Three Rivers, School House and School.	SI. Jacques school Montreul.		1	
Three Rivers, School House and School.	Stanstead. Seminary at.			1
	Three Rivers, School House and School			1 .
		1	1	1

Education.

1	Reign.	Chap.	Section
APPROPRIATIONS for		-	ŀ
British and Canadian Schools, Montreal			{
and Quebec.	1 W. IV.	7	-
Beauharnois, Seigniory of, School			
Houses in parishes of St. Clement, St.		[[
Martin and St. Timothy.	••		
Charlestown Academy.	••		1
Chateau Richer, school at.	••	••	Į
Chambly, College at.	• •		1
Deaf and Dumb.	••	•••	
Education Society, Quebec, Three			{
Rivers, Berthier.	••		
L'Assomption, School House.	• •		1
Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.	••		1
Lancaster, Joseph.	••		1
La Colle, seigniory, school at.	••		
Mechanics' Institute, Montreal and			
Quebec.			
National school, Montreal.			
Nataral History Society, Montreal.			
Perrault, J. F. for schools, &c. Quebec.			1
Recollet school, Montreal.			
Royal Institution, schools, &c.			1
St. Anne, College at.			
St. Andrew's school, Quebec.			1
St. Hyacinthe, College at.			
	••		
St. Jacques school, Montreal,			
St. Joachim, school at.			
Stanstead Seminary.	••		
William Henry, School House.	••• -		
APPROPRIATIONS for			
British and Canudian schools, Quebec	2 W. IV.	30	
and Montreal.	-		
Beauport, School House at.			
Beauharnes, School Houses in purishes		1	}
of St. Martin, St. Clement, St.		ł	
Timothy.	••		1
Chambly, College at.			1
Charlestown Academy, Education Society, Quebec, Three	••		ł
	1		
Rivers, Berthier.	••		
Infant School, Montreal.			
Lancaster, Joseph.		••	1
Lavaltrie, School House at.	••	••	1
Literary and Historical Society Quebec.	•} ••	1 ••	

¥

Education.

Velections.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Mechanics' Institute, Quebec.	2 W. IV.	30	
National School, Quebec.		•••	
National School, Montreal.	••	31	
Perrault, J. F.		30	
Recollet School, Montreal.	••	••	
Royal Institution, Schools, &c.	••	31	
Sault au Recollêt, Fabrique school.		30	
St. Andrew's school, Quebec.		••	
St. Anne, College at.	••	••	
St. Hyacinthe, College at.			
St. Jucques school. Montreal.			
Stanstead Seminary.			
Vinet, Ambroise, dit Souligny, for a		••	
School House.			
Woolff, Augustus.		••	
Doubts removed as to operation of part	+		
of 1 W. 4, c. 7, granting a sum of			
money towards paying one half of the			
expence of building school houses.			2
Masters of schools in the parish and out-	••	••	~
side of the city of Montreal and in the			
banlieue of Quebec, or Three Rivers,			
to receive the allowance to which			
school masters in the country are			
entitled.	••	••	4
ELECTIONS—Controverted.			
Act 5 Geo. IV. c. 32, relating to con-			
troverted elections, continued to 1st	0.0.11	61	
May, 1834.	9 Geo. 1V.	61 -	I
Qualification of electors signing a petition			
against an undue election, to be as-			-
certained by the oath of such electors	••	••	2
Nature of the oath, and before whom to			
be made.	••	••	••
Certificate thereof to be affixed to the			
petition.	••	••	••
Security in such cases, before whom to			
be given.	•• .	••	3
Sureties how to justify.	••	••	4
Certificate thereof to be affixed to the			
petition.	••	.1	••
Act 5 Geo. IV. c. 33, (consolidating the			ł
laws relating to elections,) amended]
G	1	l	1

Blections.

~

,

Emigrants

		Curry	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reign.	Chap.	Section
by substituting a new oath to be taken			-
by electors for counties.	G. IV.	50	1
Separate copies of this act to be printed			
and forwarded to Returning Officers			2 .
and for manaca to rectaining officers			
EMIGRANTS.			}
Act creating a fund for the relief of sick	'	{	
and indigent emigrants, &c.	2 W. IV.	17	{
A certain duty imposed on passengers or			
emigrants arriving at Quebec or Mon-			
treal from the United Kingdom, in			
vessels that cleared before a certain			
date.			1
Duty to be paid by masters of vessels.			
Children how counted.	••		2
Duty of masters of vessels on arriving at			-
either of the said ports.		L C	3
Passengers may remain a certain time on	• ,		
board vessels after their arrival			4
	,	1	1 *
Penalty on masters compelling them to	1	1	
quit the vessel sooner.	••		
on pilots not giving information of			
such passengers as they shall know to	2		5
have left the vessel contrary to this act			5
Monies levied under this act to be paid			
by the Collector, &c. to the Receiver			
General.			6
Penalties how to be sued for, recovered,	,		-
paid and applied.	••		7
Governor to appoint Commissioners to	2		
carry this act into effect.			8
Duty and powers of Commissioners.			8,10,11
Monies levied under this act appro-		1	
priated as follows, one-fourth to the	e		1
Commissioners of Emigrants' Hospita	1	1	
Quebec, one-fourth to the Montrea	4)		
General Hospital, one-fourth to be	e		1
expended under the direction of the	e	1	1
Emigrant Society, Quebec, and one	-}	1	1
fourth to the Emigrant Society at		1 .	
Montreal.		· · ·	9
Monies advanced to the said Societies	,		1
how to be applied.			
Governor may advance, as a loan, £500	,	1	1
	ł		0 -
	•		•

Emigrants.

ことが、 そうで、 動産できたなないよう ふう、 うたいですべいかがい たんにい いろうけんんかかん だんのうしたん なまできた (別はていた) 読んの 一般 鼻唇 マン・ハー

٦

Enquetes,

10111.9.1.1.1.1			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
to the Commissioners for each of the said Emigrant Societies. The Commissioners who shall receive	2 W. IV.	17	10
monies under this act shall lay an ac- count thereof before the Legislature, and also a list of emigrants relieved. Act to continue to 1st May, 1834.	••	••	1 I 14
EMIGRANTS' HOSPITAL—Quebec. Acts making appropriations for support of.	9 Geo IV	2	
Acts making appropriations for support of	10 and 11	45	
r	Geo. IV. W. IV. 2 W. IV.	26 15,60	
See also for further appropriations for this Hospital in acts granting monies			
for Insane persons and foundlings.	9 Geo. IV.	1	
\sim	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	35	
ENGRAVINGS. See Copy Rights.	2 W.IV.	34	
ENQUETES—In Civil matters. Act relating to them. After 1st May, 1831, Enquêtes in cause in the Superior terms of the Courts of King's Bench in the Districts of Que bec, Montreal and Three Rivers, sha	of 	2	
be taken before one or more of th Judges in term or in vacation. Judges may assign rooms for the purpos in the Court House, and fix the num		••	1
ber of Clerks to be employed. Any one Judge of the said Courts ma try issues of fact by Juries, and receiv	 ve	••	••
verdicts in vacation, on days to b fixed in term. Judges of the Court of King's Bench to the last sector of Stars in the sector of Stars	or	••	2
the Inferior District of St. Francis, ma fix days in vacation for <i>Enquêtes</i> . Provincial Judge shall, as to such <i>E.</i> <i>guêtes</i> have all the powers by this a	n-	••	, 3
granted to Judges of King's Bench			
Montreal.	••	1 ••	1 ••

-

Enqueteurs.		CTP	iorin
Act to continue to 1st May, 1832. Further continued to 1st May, 1834.	Reign. 1 W. IV. 2 W. IV.	Chap.	Sector
ENQUETEURS. See Commissaircs Enquêteurs.			
EPISCOPAL PALACE—Quebec. Act to enable His Majesty to acquire the same and the ground attached thereto, for the Public uses of the Province. Governor to appoint Commissioners for	1 W. IV.	16	
the purposes of this act. Commissioners when appointed to cause a correct plan to be made of the ground on which the said Building is erected	. •••	•••	1
&c. When plan is completed, Catholic Bishop, or person administering the Diocese, may surrender the ground to His	••	••	2
Majesty. To be held for the uses of the civil govern-	••	••	3
ment. Conditions of such surrender. Instrument of surrender how to be exe-	••	••	••
cuted. Governor to pay £1000 Sterling, per annum, to the Catholic Bishop, as the consideration of such surrender, out of the unappropriated monies.	••	••	4 5
EXCHANGE. See-Bills of Exchange.	••	••	J
Quebec, act incorporating it.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	15	
See-Quebec Exchange.			
EXECUTION. Certain articles exempted from seizure by execution. See—Seizure.	1 W. 1V.	4	J
EXPLORING certain parts of the Province. Acts granting money for exploring the country north of the St. Lawrence, commonly called the King's Posts:	5 Geo. IV. 9 Geo. IV -	34 29	

Fabriques.

~

•

~ *

,

Fire Society.

.

And also between the Rivers St. Maurice and Ottawa.	Section
FABRIQUES. Acquiring land, not exceeding one acre, on which there is a house fit for a School, under 4 Geo. IV. c. 31, may hold the same though exceeding the annual value of £50. 7 Geo. IV. 20	-
FEMALE PENITENTS—Montreal. A sum of £300 granted in aid of an Institution for Female Penitents, Montreal. 2 W. IV. 43	
FEVER HOSPITAL, Temporary. See Contagious Diseases.	
FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY. See Quebec Fire Assurance Company.	
FIRE SOCIETY at Montreal.	
Act to suspend in the City of Montreal the Ordinances relating to accidents by fire and to establish a Fire Society. 9 Geo. IV. Ordinances 17 Geo. III. c. 13 and 30.	
Geo. III. c. 7, suspended, as far as concerns the town, &c. of Montreal. An association to be formed in Montreal, to be called the FIRE SOCIETY, and to	1
consist of thirteen inhabitants.	2
Members of the Society how appointed.	••
How long to continue in office, and how to retire, and be replaced	3
retary-Treasurer	4
of the Society.	- ••
Penalty on person chosen as President re- fusing to serve	••
supplied when absent.	••
Secretary-Treasurer how to be replaced.	5, 14
	5

•

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Such by-laws &c. to be subject to the approval of the Court of King's Bench.	9 Geo. IV.	-	5
And published in the newspapers.	••		
Society to fix the salary of the Secretary-		r.	
Treasurer.	••		6
Who shall give security.	• ••		
How he shall be proceeded against for			
misconduct in office.	••	••	••
Society shall divide the city into wards.	•••	••	7
And assign engine-men and a captain to			6
each.	• •	••	•••
Who shall be exempt from certain other			
public duties.		•••	• •
To form a company of men, with officers,		1	0
who shall assist at every fire.		•••	8
And shall be subject to by-laws &c. of Society.	-	·	ł
And be exempt from other public duties.	••	•••	••
Penalty for refusing to serve.	••		••
Term of service ; and manner of replacing			
them.	1		
Society my appoint twelve peace officers			
to be present at fires.	1		9,14
And regulate their duties and services.			9
Such Peace officers shall be exempt from			
other public duties ; and shall take an		1	
oath.			
Penalty on them for refusal or neglect of	F.	Į	
duty.	••		••
At meetings of Society, majority shall de-	•		1
cide.			10
Quorum to be seven.	••		••
Society may assist from its funds persons	키		· .
in its employ who have been hurt at a	¥]	1	1
fire.	•• `	••	11
Or the families of those who have beer killed.	1		
And bestow rewards.			
At fires, the members of the Society alone	••		•••
shall command persons in its employ.	1	1	12
Two Justices of the Peace and two mem			12
bers of the Society, with five inhabi		· ·	1
tants owning real property may at fires	, ····	· ·	1
cause buildings &c., to be taken down	1	1	13
Penalty on persons who shall cause dis-		1	1
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" ?!		•
	-		

• 5

í

-12

order at fires, or refuse to assist, or obstruct or resist members of the Society &c.Reign.Chap.Sectionorder at fires, or refuse to assist, or obstruct or resist members of the Society &c.9 Geo. IV.5714Penalty how sued for, and recovered. Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of ground.9 Geo. IV.5714Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain office17To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Froprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 6.)19Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimnes be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal23Proprietors to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer		Pairw	Chan	Section
struct or resist members of the Society &c.9 Geo. IV.5714Penalty how sued for, and recovered. Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of ground.9 Geo. IV.5714Penalty how sued for, and recovered. Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of ground15Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing. to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certains. Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer.<	order at fires or refuse to assist or ob-	Reign.	Chap.	Section
&c.9 Geo. IV.5714Penalty how sued for, and recovered. Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of ground.9 Geo. IV.5714Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards15Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office16Society17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chinnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (<i>amended by</i> 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Society shall cause chinnies to be made up and settledSociety shall cause chinnies to be swept once every monthProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chinnies be swept, or whose chinnies catch fire after such refusalProsecutions to b				1
Penalty how sued for, and recovered. Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of groundSubject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chinnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settledSociety. fornies be swept, or whose chinnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chinney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerP		9 Geo. IV	57	14
Society may make regulations concerning houses and other buildings, and lots of ground15Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)25Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer		0 000 17.		
houses and other buildings, and lots of ground15Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed15Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)23Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer		••		1
ground. Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribed. Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards. Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses. No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office. Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties. Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society. To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-bockets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.) Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds. Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimey, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each chimey, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by the basic termined conserved by Secretary- Conserved by a certain sum for each chimey (amended by 1. W. IV. c. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. Conserved by a certain sum for each				
Subject to approval by the Court &c., as before prescribedMembers of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wardsPenalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties1818Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society1919To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimnies to pay a certain sum for each chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal<				15
before prescribedMembers of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wardsPenalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every monthPenalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerYou be the funds to be tried and determined				15
Members of the Society to visit houses at certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards.16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office16Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties17Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society18Money arising from sweeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)19Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerPr			f .	
certain hours and enforce its regulations in their respective wards16Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses16No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties1717Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties1818Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society1919To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)21Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	Members of the Society to visit houses at		1	
in their respective wards. Penalty on persons refusing them admit- tance to their houses. No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office. Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties. Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society. To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.) Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds. Such persons refusing to be made up and settled. Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnes be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined 25			ł	
Penalty on persons refusing them admittance to their housesNo person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from officeSecretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties17Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W.IV.c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined				16
tance to their housesNo person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties1818Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society1919To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)219Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds2121Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled2323Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined		· ••		10
No person shall be liable to serve a second time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office.17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	topas to their bouses]	
time as a member of the Society for seven years after his retirement from office. Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties. Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society. To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.) Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds. Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled. Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined.		••	•••	
seven years after his retirement from office. Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties. Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society. To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.) Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds. Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled. Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be tried and determined. 			1	
office17Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society18To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)19Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds19Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)24Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerProsecutions to be tried and determined			l .	}
Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)19Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds12Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined				17
other public duties18Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer19Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security21Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined		••	•••	17
Money arising from sweeping chimnies to form part of the funds of the said Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)19Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds2Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined				10
form part of the funds of the said Society. To be received by Secretary-Treasurer. Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.) Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds. Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled. Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month. Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined. 19 	Manage anising from organize chimpion to	. • •	••	18
Society19To be received by Secretary-Treasurer19Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds2Such persons to give security21Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	Money arising from sweeping cultures to			1
To be received by Secretary-TreasurerProprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled21Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined				10
Proprietors of certain houses to pay a cer- tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security21Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies 		••	••	19
tain sum in lieu of keeping fire-buckets (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)25Such uitshow to be tried and determined25		••	•••	
(amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30. s. 6.)2Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security21Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	Proprietors of certain nouses to pay a cer-			
Society may employ and pay persons to collect their funds21Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	tain sum in neu or keeping ine-ouckets			
collect their funds21Such persons to give security21Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined		••	••	2
Such persons to give security. Monies aforesaid when to be paid. Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled22Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	Society may employ and pay persons to			
Monies aforesaid when to be paid22Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month23Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)24Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer24		••	. ••	21
Accounts of Society how to be made up and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)24Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer25		••	••	
and settled23Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal24Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)24Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer25		••	••	22
Society shall cause chimnies to be swept once every month				
once every month24Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined		••	••	23
Penalty on persons refusing to let their chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusalProprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- TreasurerSuch uitshow to be tried and determined	Dociety shall cause chimnles to be swept			
chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies catch fire after such refusal. Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined	once every month.	••	••	24
catch fire after such refusal.Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer.Such uitshow to be tried and determined	Penalty on persons refusing to let their	-	1	
Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.)Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer.Such uitshow to be tried and determined			'n	
chimney, (amended by 1. W. IV. c. 30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined 		••	• •	••
30 s. 7.) Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer. Such uitshow to be tried and determined	Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each			v
Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary- Treasurer				
Such uitshow to be tried and determined		••	••	••
Such uitshow to be tried and determined	Prosecutions to be instituted by Secretary-			
		••	••	25
Fines how to be levied.			••	••
	Fines how to be levied.	•• 1	••	• •

,	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Fines shall form part of Society's funds.	9 Geo. IV.	57	26
Society shall purchase fire-buckets and			
other things useful at fires.	• •		27
Chimnies of paupers, (certified to be such			
in the manner hereby provided,) to be			Į
swept gratis.			28
Manner in which gables of houses are to		•••	
be built in future in the said city.			29
Under a Penalty.	••	••	20.
No person to build a wooden dwelling	••	•••	•••
house or make a fire in any wooden			20
building, in the said city.	••	••	30
Under a penalty.	••	••	••
Buildings for manufactories, distilleries,			
&c., to be erected apart from other		ľ í	
buildings.	••	••	31
• And covered with metal, tiles, or			
slate.	••		•••
Under a penalty.	••		••
No person to establish a manufacture of			
gunpowder in the city, or to have more			
than 25lbs thereof in any house in the		ł	
city, and kept and covered in a certain			
manner.			
Under a Penalty.	••		
Chimnies to be built in a certain manner.	••	••	32
Under a Penalty.	•••		0.2
Limitations of prosecutions.	••	••	33
Indemnity granted to the present overseer	· • •		
of chimnies.		-	34
	••	••	04
Duties of the said overseer, under 59			
Geo. III. c. 8. to be performed by the			~~
said Society.	••	•••	35
Prosecutions under that act to be brought		 	
by Secretary-Treasurer of the Society.	••		••
Limits of city and town of Montreal			
defined.	••		36
Act to be deemed a Public act.	••		37
To continue to 1st May 1834.			38
The foregoing act amended by.	1 W. 1V.	30	
By laws and regulations of the Society,			
may be submitted to and approved by			
two of the Judges of the Court of	1		
King's Bench at Montreal.		1	1
		1	1
<u>,</u>	•	•	1

ı

.

n i

e. ,

7

j.t.

			and the second
Two weeks previous public notice shall	Reign.	Ćhap.	Section
be given, of the time when they are to			
be submitted.	1 W. IV.	30	1
The number of engine men in each ward		00	
to be 50 instead of 20.			
Officers of companies to be elected by the	••	••	2
members and not appointed by the		-	L. L.
members, and not appointed by the			
Society.	••	••	3
Subject to the approval of the Society.	••	••	••
In cases of fires, any three members of		í.	
the Society with the concurrence of one			
Magistrate may order buildings to be			
pulled down.		•	4
All members of the Society exempt from		-	
certain public duties.	~	••	5
Every flat except the attic to be consider-			
ed a story.		••	6
Separate stories with chimnies to be rated			Ū
as Houses.			
Sum to be paid by proprietors, (See fore-	••• • •		••
going act 9 Geo. IV. c. 57. s. 20.)			
altered from 2s to 1s.			
Occupiers of Houses to pay to the society	••		••
3d on each chimney swept in each		1	
story, instead of the sums fixed by the			
forgoing act a Q4			~
foregoing act s. 24.	••	••	7
Prosecutions how to be instituted, heard,			
and determined.	••	••	8
Costs of suit fixed.	••	••	••
Seizures how to be made.	· ••	••	• •
Indemnity of the former overseer to be			
paid quarterly, and before other sums			
• except expenses.	• -	••	` 9
Act to continue until the expiration of	-		× .·
· the foregoing act.	••		10
	l		
At Quebec	1		
Ordinances 17. Geo. 111. c. 13 & 30.			
Geo. 111. c.7. suspended as far as con-	ł		
cerns the city and suburbs of Quebec.	2 W. IV.	37	-1
(For the Sections of this act from the 2nd			-
to the 12th inclusive, see, above, the	~	1	•
same sections of the foregoing act 9 Gen.	1		
IV. c. 57. relating to the Fire Society,	. [
Montreul.)	l		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Two Justices of the Peace with five in-			· ·
habitants owning real property, may, at			ŀ
fires, cause buildings &c., to be taken			
down.	2 W. IV.	37	13
Penalty on persons who shall cause dis-			1
order at fires, refuse to assist, or ob-		1	į
struct or resist members of the Society			I
&c.			14
Society may make regulations concerning			{
Houses &c., and lots of ground.			15
Subject to approval by the Judges &c.			
No person liable to serve a second time	••		
as a member of the Society for seven]	1
years after his retirement from office.		1	16
Sometary Treasurer exempt from onlice.	••		10
Secretary-Treasurer exempt from certain		1	17
other public duties.	••	· ·	11
Money arising from sweeping chimnies to			
form part of the funds of the Society.	••	••	18
To be received by the Secretary-Treas.		1	
urer.	••		••
Proprietors of Houses &c., to pay a cer-		-	
tain sum in lieu of keeping fire buckets.	••		19
Society may employ and pay persons to			1
collect their funds.	••		20
Such persons to give security.	••		
Monies aforesaid when to be paid.		1	21
Accounts of Society, how to be made up,		· · · ·	
and settled.			22
Society to cause chimnies to be swept			
once every month.			23
Penalty on persons refusing to let their	••		~~
chimnies be swept, or whose chimnies			
catch fire after such refusal.			
	••	•••	••
Proprietors to pay a certain sum for each			
chimney.	••	1	••
Prosecutions to be instituted by the Sec-			
retary-Treasurer.	••	••	24
How to be tried and determined.	••		
Fines how to be levied.	••		
To form part of Society's funds.	••	•••	25
Society shall purchase fire-buckets and		1	
other things useful at fires.			26
Chimnies of paupers, (certified to be such]	1	
in the manner hereby provided) to be		Į	ł
swept gratis.		1	,27
		1	
· -			

Fisheries.

-,+

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Manner in which gables of houses are to	-		
be built in future in the said city.	2 W. I V.	37	28
Under a Penalty.	••		
No person to build a wooden dwelling			
House in the Upper or Lower town, or			Ů
make a fire in any wooden building,			1
under a Penalty.	••	••	29
Buildings for manufactories, distilleries			1
&c., to be erected apart from other			
buildings.		••	30
And covered with metals, tiles, or slate.	••	••	•••
Under a Penalty.	••		
No person to establish a manufacture of			
Gunpowder in the city, or to have			
more than 25lbs thereof in any House			1
in the city, and kept and covered in a			
certain manner.			
Under a Penalty.	••		
Chimnies to be built in a certain manner.	••		31
Under a Penalty.	••		U.
Limitation of prosecutions.	••		32
Indemnity granted to the present overseer	••	•••	0.5
of chimnies.			33
To be paid quarterly, and before other	••		00
sums, except the expences.		1	
Duties of the said overseer under 59 Geo.	••	•	
III. c. 8. to be performed by the said			
Society.			04
Prosecutions under that act to be brought	• •	•••	34
			ł
by the Secretary-Treasurer of the		1	
Society.	••	•••	••
When the city of Quebec is incorporated,			ł
the powers hereby granted to the Fire			1 05
Society, to be vested in the corporation.	••	•••	35
Act to be deemed a public act.	••	••	36
To continue to 1st May 1834.	••		••
		1	1
FISHERIES—County of Gaspé.			,
Act relating to them.	9 Geo. IV.	42	
After 1st May, 1830, channels of rivers			
in the said county shall be left free		1	
from obstruction to a certain breadth	ч. 1	1	
for salmon.			1
 Use of weirs and nishagans prohibited 	1	1	
•		1	1
1			

.....

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
in killing salmon, under penalty of seizure and forfeiture.	9 Geo. IV.	42	2
Justices of the Peace, and Militia and Peace officers may remove nets or ob- structions placed contrary to this act. Grand Juries in the said county, at the General Sessions of the Peace, with the		••	3
concurrence of a majority of the Justi- ces of the Peace, to make further re- gulations for the fisheries. No fine thereby imposed to exceed	••	••	4
20s.	••	•••	••
Such regulations to be published, posted up, and otherwise made known.			
And to be laid before the Legislature. Those only to remain in force which shall be confirmed by an act of the			
Legislature. No pickled salmon, mackarel or herring, or smoked herring to be exported from	••	••	
the said county unless in tierces, bar- rels, &c. of the dimensions and size, and branded in the manner herein	ć		
directed.			5, 6, 7
Under penalty. All His Majesty's subjects may take bait, fish, or go on shore to cure and dry their fish, &c. in any part of the country, not being private property.			
(Sections 9 and 10 repealed by 1 W. 1V. c. 22.) No seizure to be made during the fishing			8
season of any barge, &c. or fishing apparatus, or provisions belonging to a fisherman, and necessary for his	· ·		
subsistence.	• • •		11
Under a penalty. Suits for recovery of penalties to be de- termined summarily by a Justice of	••	••	
the Peace.			12
Appeal allowed.	••		
Testimony of one credible witness other			1
than the informer, sufficient to convict.	- ••	•••	13
Limitation of actions. Form of conviction under this act.	••	••	14 15
roum of conviction under this act.	••	•• •	10

, J 6

t

•	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Fees allowed to Justices of the Peace and		1 1	
Constables on proceedings under this		1	1
act.	9 Geo. IV.	42	16, 17
Penalties how to be disposed of and			
accounted for.			18
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.			19
9th and 10th sections of the foregoing			
act repealed.	1 W.IV.	22	1
	1	1	
Counties of Cornwallis and		-	[
Northumberland.	Į.		ł
Act for the preservation of the salmon			1
fisheries in those counties.	9 Geo. IV.	51	[
No person to eatch or kill salmon in the		1	1
county of Cornwallis or county of	1	1	
Northumberland, eastward of Cap			
Tourmente, nor to buy or receive the		1	1
same from Indians or others, after 1st	1	1	1
August in any year.	••	1	1
Under a penalty.			
Not to prevent Indians from catching or			
killing salmon for their own use.			
Channels and courses of rivers within the			
said limits to be left free from obstruc-]		
tion for salmon, under a penalty.		51	2
Justices of the Pcace and Militia and			~
Peace Officers shall remove obstruc-)	}	}
tions placed contrary to this act.			3
Fines, &c. how to be recovered.			4
Form of conviction.			5
Fees of Justices of the Peace, and of Con-		1	
stables for proceedings and services	1		
under this act.		ł	6,7
Fines, &c. how to be levied, applied and	1		0,1
accounted for.			8,9
Saving of His Majesty's rights.			10
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.		••	11 .
Further continued to 1st May, 1834.	1 W.IV.	34	14
Act towards encouraging them.	9 Geo. IV.	52	}
(Expired.)	5 Geo, 17.	52	
FISH Immediate of	1		
FISH—Inspection of.	1 38/ 137	00	1
Act providing for, in District of Gaspé.	1 1 11.11.	22	
9th and 10th sections of 9 Geo. IV. c. 42,	·		-
repealed.	f • •	••	1

æ

Fisheries.

Fortifications.

Fisheries. Fortificatio			ations.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Governor may appoint Inspectors of fish		_	ł
in the said District.	1 W. IV.	22	2
Inspectors to take an oath			3
Inspectors to conform themselves to this	••	•,•	
act and 9 Geo. IV. c. 42.	• •	••	4
Penalty on refusing or neglecting to			<u>ب</u> ا
do their duty.	••	••	
Fees allowed to.	••	••	6
Fines how recoverable.	••	••	7
	••	•••	· · · 9
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••		9
FISH AND OIL.		ł	t
Acts 3 Geo. IV. c. 16, and 4 Geo. IV.		Į	ł
c. 23, relating to inspection of fish and]	i .
oil, continued to 1st May. 1829.	7 Geo. IV.	16	
Revived and continued to 1st May, 1834.	2 W. IV.	4	· ·
		1	
FLOATING LIGHT.		I	
A sum of money granted for placing and			
maintaining a Floating Light in the		ſ	ł
Traverse in the River St. Lawrence.	9 Geo. IV.	24	
See Light Houses			
5		1	1
FORTIFICATIONS of Quebec.	}	}	1
Act to restrain persons from undermining	I		ł
the cliffs on which the fortifications of	10 & 11		[
Quebec are constructed.	Geo. IV.	4	•
No proprietor of ground adjoining the		1	[
said cliffs to mine any part of the rock		1	
thereof, without permission from the	•	•	ł
Court of King's Bench or two Judges			
in vacation, on petition to that effect.		1.	1
Petition to be served on Attorney General.			ł
Permission shall specify the time and ex-			1
tent of such mining.	·		1
Party aggrieved by judgment given on			1
Party aggrieved by judgment given on such petition may appeal to Court of	1		1
Appeals.			1
Governor may grant such permission, if	ľ		
he think fit.		1	
Penalty on persons mining cliffs without	1		
permission.	••	1	2
•			1

.

Fortifications.

٢

50.42

٦

6

Gaol

ວ

Court of King's Bench or two Judges in vacation, may issue an injunction to	Reign.	Chap.	Section
stay such mining, until the rights of any party aggrieved and complaining are determined.		4	3
Penalty how recovered, paid and applied. Offender not having goods and chattels to pay penalty, may be committed to prison.	••	••	4 5
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••	••,	••
FOUNDLINGS. See Insane persons and foundlings.		-	
FRAUDULENT DEBTORS. See Debtors.		, ,	
Act to prevent it. Penalty on persons knowingly and wil- fully seizing, or causing to be seized in	9 Geo. IV.	26	
execution any real property in the townships, not being the property of the person against whose estate such execution issued.		e	
Persons injured by such fraudulent seizure, not to be debarred from action of damages against the party offending.			2
Act to continue to 1st May, 1832. Further continued to 1st May, 1835.	2 W. IV.	5	.3
FRIENDLY SOCIETY-of Quebec. Established and regulated.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	49	
GAOL—at Percé. Governor may advance £1000 for Gaol and Court Hall at Percé. Dimensions thereof; and how to be built	7 Geo. IV.	15	1
and finished. Governor may appoint Commissioners for	••		••
erection thereof.	••		2
Expence of administration not to exceed £12.	••		-3
Gaol, when delivered to Sheriff, to be the common Gaol of Percé. 9th Section 48 Geo. III. c. 35. repealed.	•• •	••	4 5

Gaols.

.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
GAOL.—at Quebec.	-	-	
Act granting certain sums of money for			
certain repairs and works in the com-			
mon Gaol, Quebec.	6 Geo. IV.	30	
at Montreal.			
Act providing for the erection of a com-	10 and 11	31	
mon Gaol at Montreal.	Geo. IV.	51	
£20,000 granted for the said purpose.	••	••	1
Not more than £6666 : 13s : 4d to be		•	
expended annually, for three years.	•• •	••	2
Governor to appoint commissioners for the			
building of the Gaol.			3
Commissioners may appoint a clerk and	<u>م</u>		
an Overseer of the work.	1 . I	••	4
And fix their salary.			
Their duty.			
Commissioners to choose a piece of ground			
for the site of the Gaol, with the sanc-			ŀ
tion of the Governor.			5
Commissioners to cause specifications of	••		
the work to be made, according to a			•
certain plan.			6
And to enter into contracts, after adver-	••		l v
tising for Tenders.			
Commissioners may deviate from the said	••	••	••
plan, by making improvements.			7
Contractors must give security before any	••,		
thing is done in execution of the con-		1	
tracts.			8
	••	•••	0
Advances how to be made by the Gover-	•		9
nor.	••,	• `	3
Commissioners to report annually to the			10
Legislature.	••	••	10
Expences of management &c., not to ex-		ļ	1 11
- ceed $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on monies expended.	••	••	11
Gaol when built, and notice thereof given			· ·
by Proclamation, shall be the common		i	10
Gaol of the District.	••	• •	12
Act to be deemed a public act:		••	14
	, •		Į.
at Sherbrooke.	· ·	-	1
Certain sums granted to pay monies bor-	1	1	1
rowed by Commissioners for building			1.
the said Gaol.	1 W. IV.	14	
<u> </u>			

4

ىد

2

٦

	and the second statement of the se	_	
If Gaol shall become a county Gaol the	Reign.	Chap	Section
inhabitants of the county qual the much of said monies as they would have to contribute under an act of the Legislature towards defraying the ca- pence of a county Gaol.		14	1
GASPE.	Î Î		
10th Section 4 Geo. IV. c. 15. respecting certain acts and agreements in inferior district of Gaspé, continued to 1st July,	•		
1829.	7 Geo. IV.	1	-
Further continued to Ist May, 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	55 "	
to 1st May, 1835.	2 W. IV.	5	
Fisheries in county of-regulated. See-Fisheries.	9 Geo. IV.	42	
———— Inspection of fish in District of, provided for, See—Fish.	1 W. IV.	22	
Inspectors. Acts 2 Geo. IV. c. 5. 4 Geo. IV. c. 7. and 6 Geo. IV. c. 25. relating to the judicature of the said inferior district, further continued to 1st May, 1832. Further continued, (as hereby amended)	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	51	- ,
to 1st May, 1834. At the terms of the Provincial Court for the said Inferior District at New Car-	2 W. IV.	50	1, 3, 4
liste, from 1st to 20th March, and from 11th to 30th September, the Court shall try causes as well under as above			Q
\pounds 10; within its competence. Act making more effectual provision for	- ••	••	2
the security of titles to real property in the said Inferior District. Adjudications under 59 Geo. III. c. 3, shall have the effect of grants from	1 W. IV.	23	
His Majesty.			1
Part of 9th section of said act repealed. Such adjudications not to have any such	••		`2.
legal effect, unless deposited within a certain time in the office of the Fro-			
vincial Court of the District.		- 1	3.

٥

٠

Gaspe.

General Hospital.

	Reign.	Chan	Section
			Section
Clerk of the Court to record the same.	1 W. IV.	23	_ 3
Copies given by him shall be deemed			
authentic.	·••		
Sheriff of the said Inferior District to			
cause this act to be read at the doors			
of certain Churches.	••	••	4
Clerk of the Court allowed certain fees for			[
filing adjudications, &c.			5
Marriages &c. in.			{
			1
Act providing for the proof of certain		1	
marriages, baptisms and burials per-			.[
formed in that district.	2 W. IV.	51	ł
Marriages, baptisms and burials of which	· · ·	1	· ·
no record exists may be proved by		1	ł
witnesses, on petition to the Judge.			4
	••	•••	4 -
Judge on such petition, to make an order		1	
on the Clergy man to produce his register.	••		2
And shall, upon proof being made as		1	
hereinafter provided, order the Pro-		1	
thonotary to record the marriage,		I I	1
			1
baptism or burial so proved.			
Entry of record to be signed by Judge	1	1	
and persons making such proof.	••	1	3
Prothonotary to make a like entry in the		1	1
register deposited in his office.	1 N.	1	1
		••.	1
Such entry to have the same effect, as if		1	1
made at the time and in the manner	1	[
provided by law.			4
Who may be competent witnesses to	-		1
prove such marriages, &c.	1	1.	5
Two witnesses required.			ã l
			4 Ŭ
To be sworn and examined before			1
the Judge, and their testimony reduced		1	4 -
to writing.		1	1
Penalty on persons swearing falsely.		1	17
Fee to Prothonotary on such 'entry and			1
affidavit.	1	1	1 8
8110411.	••	4 **	0
	1	1	1
GENERAL HOSPITAL-Montreal, Cor-	• •	1.	1
poration of.	1 '	ľ	4
£385 granted to enable the Corporation			1
to pay the purchase money of a lot of			1
		46	1
ground.	Geo. 1V.	1	1
And £250 as an aid to the Corporation	4	1	1
for the current year.	1	1	1
• •			

¢2

. .

٠

-

Glen, Chard Southouse.

ų,

Grand Foyers.

GLEN, EDWARD SOUTHOUSE. Act authorising him to build a toll bridge over the River Richelieu. Reign. (Chap. Section W. IV. Chap. Section W. IV. GOVERNMENT HOUSE—Montreal. £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec. A sum of £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. W. IV. 49 QW. IV. 18 1 QRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. 9 Geo. IV. 33 Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. 9 Geo. IV. 33 — Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form. 1, 2 Fees how to be calculated and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an accouit of fees due on each Proces Verbau. 4 — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they have done the duy. Act' to continue to Ist May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they hink proper, in their re- spective districts.				
GLEN, EDWARD SOUTHOUSE. Act authorising him to build a toll bridge over the River Richelieu. 1 W. IV. 49 GOVERNMENT HOUSE—Montreal. £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec. 1 W. IV. 49 A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. 37 1 GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. 9 Geo. IV. 33 Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to be paid as herein provided. — Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbaux. Fees how to be calculated and paid. form. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they think proper, in their re- spective di		Reign.	Chap.	Section
over the River Richelieu. Government House-Montreal. £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec. A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. —— Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux. —— How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal. —— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fiften days. Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 1. UN. IV. 2. W. IV.	GLEN, EDWARD SOUTHOUSE.			1
GOVERNMENT HOUSE—Montreal. £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec.37A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province.37GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Procès Verbaux.9 Geo. IV.Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.9 Geo. IV Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for. want of formFees how to be calculated and paid the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an accouit of fees due on each Procès Verbal apportioning the same among the parties interested. Whore they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts	Act authorising him to build a toll bridge	1 17 117		
 £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec. A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. Charles Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. Mot to have any fees, if Process Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux. How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an accouft of fees due on each Proces Verbau. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duy. Act to continue to Ist May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their respective districts. Mathematical continue to Ist May, 1833. 	over the triver trichened.	1 W. IV.	49	
 £3500 granted to repair it and the Castle of St. Lewis Quebec. A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. CRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. W. IV. 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux. 9 Geo. IV. 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 35 9 Geo. IV. 36 9 Geo. IV. 37 1, 2 1, 2<td>GOVERNMENT HOUSE-Montreal</td><td></td><td></td><td></td>	GOVERNMENT HOUSE-Montreal			
of St. Lewis Quebec.371A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it.2 W. IV.18Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province.2 W. IV.18(See Internal Communications.)Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Procès Verbaux.9 Geo. IV33Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.9 Geo. IV33Fees how to be calculated and paid as herein places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux1, 2Metter Proces VerbauxThe Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Survey with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fiften daysDepnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the dutyAct to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts3711456				
A sum of £1800 granted to repair it, and and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. —— Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux. —— How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal. —— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act'to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts.			37	1
and £1500 to furnish it. Under the direction of Commissioners. Furniture to remain the property of the Province. GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proce's Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Provided. — Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an accouit of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 2 W. IV. 18 2 W. IV. 18 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 33 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV. 34 9 Geo. IV.				-
Furniture to remain the property of the ProvinceGRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux.9 Geo. IV.Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.9 Geo. IV Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form1, 2Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen daysDepnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts342	and £1500 to furnish it.		18	1
ProvinceGRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Procès Verbaux.9 Geo. IV.33Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.9 Geo. IV.33— Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form1, 2— Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form1, 2Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same dayFees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbauz— How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an accouît of fees due on each Procès Verbal— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen daysDepnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the dutyAct to continue to Ist May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts		••	1	
GRAND VOYERS. (See Internal Communications.) Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux. 9 Geo. IV. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Proces Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. 9 Geo. IV. 33 — Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form. 1, 2 Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. 3 Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux. 4 — How to be advanced and paid. 6				
(See Internal Communications.)Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Proces Verbaux.Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Provided.Provided Not to have any fees, if Proces Verbal be dismissed for want of form.Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day.Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux How to be advanced and paid.Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days.Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty.Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts.	Province.	••	••	••
(See Internal Communications.)Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Procès Verbaux.Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.— Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form.Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day.Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux.— How to be advanced and paid.Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal.— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days.Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have dong the duty.Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts.	CRAND VOVERS			
Act to regulate their fees, and the costs on Procès Verbaux.9 Geo. IV.33Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.9 Geo. IV.33				
on Procès Verbaux. Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. 	Act to regulate their fees and the posts			•
Grand Voyers of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. — Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act'to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. State State	on Proces Verbaur.	Q Gas IV	89	
Three Rivers, to have certain fees on Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided.1, 2— Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form1, 2Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day3Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux4— How to be advanced and paid4Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal6— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days7Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty7Act to continue to 1st May, 18338Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts34		5 Geo. IV.		
 Procès Verbaux, to be paid as herein provided. — Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their respective districts. 34 				
provided1, 2— Not to have any fees, if Proces1, 2Verbal be dismissed for want of form3Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day3Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Proces Verbaux4— How to be advanced and paid4Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal6— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days6Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the dutyAct to continue to 1st May, 18338Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts				
 Not to have any fees, if Procès Verbal be dismissed for want of form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. Act ro continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. Not to bay any fees, if Procès subset of the same and the	provided.		••	1.2
form. Fees how to be calculated and paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34 2	Not to have any fees, if Proces			- , -
Fees how to be calculated an'l paid when the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. ——How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. ——apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act'to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. Hereit and the several day of the several day of the several day. Hereit and the several day of the seve				
the Grand Voyers repair to several places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an accouît of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 				3
places in one parish on the same day. Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux4— How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal4— apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days6Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts342				
Fees to Clerks of Peace and Crier on Procès Verbaux. — How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 4 	the Grand Voyers repair to several	1	ľ	
Procès Verbaux4— How to be advanced and paidGrand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an accoufit of fees due on each Procès Verbal— apportioning the same among the parties interested.Who shall pay the amount within fifteen daysDepnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the dutyAct to continue to 1st May, 18338Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their respective districts34		••		••
 How to be advanced and paid. Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Surveyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal. apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Depnties entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their respective districts. 34 				
Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur- veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal		••	••	4
veyor with an account of fees due on each Proces Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34 2	Grand Voyers to furnish the Road Sur-	•"•	••	• •
each Procès Verbal. — apportioning the same among the parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 	vevor with an account of fees due on	1	b	,
			i	6
parties interested. Who shall pay the amount within fifteen days. Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34	apportioning the same among the			Ŭ
Deputies entitled to fees of Grand Voyers where they have done the duty. Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34	parties interested. Who shall pay the		P	
where they have done the duty.7Act to continue to 1st May, 1833Grand Voyers may appoint Deputieswhere they think proper, in their respective districts.34			•• *	
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833. Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts.		ŧ	1.	
Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34 2	where they have done the duty.	••	••	
where they think proper, in their re- spective districts. 34 2		••	•• 1	8
spective districts.	Grand Voyers may appoint Deputies			
	where they think proper, in their re-	•		
* owers and duties of such Deputies.		••	34	2
	*owers and duties of such Deputies.	••	••	••

a

Harbour of Montreal.

ئە'

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

GROS BOIS.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
See Common.			
		1	
HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.	10 1 11		
Act to provide for its improvement and enlargement.	Geo. IV.	28	
Governor to appoint Commissioners.	Geo. 17.		L
Commissioners to improve and enlarge			•
the Harbour according to a certain plan.			2
Only a certain part of the work shewn by			
the said plan to be undertaken under	•		1
this act.	••		
No part of the work to be undertaken		1	
until market-island is vested in the		1	1
Commissioners. Power to them to hold the same.	••		•••
Commissioners may borrow £10,000 for	••	1	•••
the purposes of this Act.		1	3
Governor may advance to the Commis-		1	
sioners out of the unappropriated	3	1	
monies of the Province, the amount of			1
the interest on such loans.	••		. 4
Commissioners may borrow a further sun		1	
of $\pounds 10,000.$	1 W. 1V.	11	1
Governor may advance to them the in			
terest on such loan, from the unappro	-		
priated monies of the Province.	••		23
Rates of wharfage established. Revenue arising therefrom how to be	••		5
applied.			-
Powers granted to the Commissioner	s		1
concerning the said rates, limited to			
the 1st May, 1833.			. 4
When the whole of the sums advance			-
from the funds of the Province shall		1	
have been repaid, Commissioners t	0		
pay off the loans and interest.	••		5
Rates to be paid to such persons as Com	-	· ·	
missioners shall appoint. Commissioners may sue for the same.		•••	6
Or the persons appointed to receive the	••	1	
same may seize and detain vessels, &		1	1
on which rates are due.			ł.
Commissioners may seize and detai	n	1	1.
boats, &c. doing injury to the works		1	7

Harbour of Montreal.

Harbour Master

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Remedy and course of proceeding for re- covery of damages for such injury.	1 W. IV.	11	7
Commissioners may borrow a further sum of £15,000.	2 W.IV.	36	1
Governor may pay interest thereon out of unappropriated monies of Province.			2
Commissioners may on certain conditions	••	••	
grant a discharge to two contractors herein named for a sum of money ad-	r		
vanced to them by the Commissioners, beyond the amount stipulated in the			
contract. Commissioners to make a wide Pier from	••		3, 4
the upper end of market-island to the beach.			5
	••	•••	6
Certain other rates of wharfage established.	••	•••	0
Application of revenue arising therefrom.	• •	•••	•••
HARBOUR MASTER—Quebec. Shall, on arrival of vessels, report to the Health Officer if any passengers are infected with certain diseases mention- ed in this act.		18	3
To be appointed by Governor.	2 W. IV.	24	4
Shall not be one of the Corporation of the Trinity House, Montreal.			11
Shall enforce the execution of this act. And prosecute offenders against the same, or against by-laws of the said Cor-	••		13
poration.			••
Shall take an oath of office. Shall select and deliver to masters of ves- sels the laws, by-laws, &c. relating to pilots, and navigation between the			
ports of Montreal and Quebec.	••		14
Fee to him thereon. May appoint a Deputy, to be approved by the master and wardens of the	••		••
Corporation. Not bound to furnish to the master of a vessel making a second voyage to Mon- treal in the same season, an extract of	••	••	22
	-	- 1	

Mardour Anasler.

Mouse of Knowstry.

	<u> </u>		
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
the laws, by-laws, &c. according to the 14th section. Unless new by-laws have been made in	2 W. IV.	24	23
the mean time, or the master have not received a copy before, or a new master have been appointed to the vessel. See Trinity House, Montreal.	:		
HEALTH COMMISSIONER. See Commissioners of Health. Boards of Health.		•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
HEALTH OFFICER.			ŕ
May be appointed by the Governor, and shall have the care of the temporary		Į	Ĵ.
Fever Hospital to be established under this act, outside of the city of Quebec.	10 and 11	เช	1, 2
Duty of Health Officer. Similar provisions contained in,	1 W. IV.	25	3, 4
His duties under the act respecting Boards of Health and Quarantine.	2 W. IV.		9,10,28
See Boards of Health. £175 granted to F. X. Tessier, for his services as Health Officer, 1831. IIGHWAYS—See Roads.		47	1
OUSES OF CORRECTION. Act 5 Geo. 1V. c. 10, respecting Houses		a shaanat	ì
of Correction, revived and continued to 1st May, 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	4	1
Houses of Correction to be under man- agement of Sheriff in each district. Acts further continued to 1st May, 1835.	2 W. IV.	5	2
OUSE OF INDUSTRY Montreat:	7 Geo. IV.	4	
Wardens of, how to be appointed. Four to retire annually, and how replaced.	/ Geo. 1V.	*	
Clerks of the Peace at Montreal to notify the Grand Jury annually, in month of			
April, of the duty imposed upon them by 2nd section of 58 Geb. HI. c. 15:			2
Duty of Grand Juny thereupon.		43-	
Act 58 Geo. III. c. 15, further amended.	9 Geo. 1 V .	43	•
Twelve Wardens to be named by Gover- nor, instead of eight, as provided by	:		
former acts.	1	••	1

С

ŵ

4

Pouse of Industry.

ι.

, a

Encumbrances.

φ

How to retire and be replaced.	<i>Reign.</i> 9 Geo. IV.	Chap. 43	Section 1
Quorum fixed. 2 Geo. IV. c. 6, repealed.	••	••	2
HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAIN- MENT. See Tavern Keepers.			
HYPOTHEQUES.			
See Incumbrances.		o	
Conveyances. Soccage.			1
Registry Offices.		,	
ICE BRIDGE—from Quebec to the South Shore. £300 granted, to be employed under the direction of Commissioners in pur- chasing materials, &c. to execute the plan of J. Le Breton for causing an Ice Bridge to be formed from Quebec to		-	
the South shore. An allowance of £200 per annum, grant- ed to J. Le Breton, for every year that such an Ice Bridge shall be formed by	2 W. IV.	49	1,2
the means of his plan.		1.	3
Penalty on persons injuring the materials, &c. prepared by him.	••		6
IMMOVEABLES—Secret Incumbrances on. See Incumbrances.			
IMPRISONMENT—for debt. Persons of seventy years of age shall not be liable to arrest or imprisonment, for debts contracted in this Province. See Arrest.	7 Geo. IV.	19	
 INCUMBRANCES—Secret. Act to provide for the more effectual extinction of secret incumbrances on lands. Proprietors desirous of discharging immoveables acquired by them, of hypo thecs, may obtain a judgment of 	9 Geo, 1V.	20	

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
confirmation of such property in the	-		
manner hereby provided.	9 Geo. 1V.	20	1
Effect of such judgment.		••	
Manner and form of proceeding to obtain			
such judgment of confirmation.		••	2
How creditors of the vendor or his pre-			
decessors shall proceed to secure their			e.
rights in respect of such property.	••	••	3
On due proof of observance of formalities			
hereby prescribed, Court of King's			
Bench on Petition of proprietor may			•
pronounce judgment of confirmation			
of title.	•• *	••	4
Course of proceeding to be observed in			
case of immoveables by fiction of law.			5
Or where immoveables are situate in dif-			
ferent districts.			6
Persons claiming hypothec or privilege		1	•
upon immoveables for which judgment	· · ·		
of confirmation is applied for, to file	I	·	,
their oppositions.			- 7 .
Legal liability of husbands, administra-			•
tors, tutors or curators reserved.			
Substitutions not to be affected.			
Purchaser may discharge the hypothêcs,			••
&c. so preserved by paying the price,			
&c. to the creditors, or depositing the	1	1	
same in the hands of the Prothonotary.	1		
Rights of married women on husbands			••
immoveables, or of children on their	-	1	
father's immoveables for dower not yet		1	
open, not to be taken away.			
Persons owning seigniories not bound to			••
file oppositions for cens et rentes, &c.	2 I		
but only for arrears thereof or of lods	1		
et ventes.			9`
Order of collocation and payment of			v
creditors.			10
Fees allowed on proceedings.			11
f no oppositions, judgment of confirma-	•• 1	•••	
tion shall be pure and simple.			12
f oppositions are made, they shall be re-	••	••	1.4
ferred to in judgment.			· .
Duty of Prothonotaries in relation to the	•• •	••	••
		{	13
purp oses of this act.	•• 1	•• r	10

ų

Incumbrances.

- '

Insané Persons and Foundlings.

U.

,

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Proceedings in the nature of voluntary décrêts abolished.	9 Geo. IV.	20	14
Act to continue to 1st May, 1834, and thence to the end of the next Session of the Legislature.	••		••
INDIAN RESERVATION—St. Regis and Dundee.	5 4 ⁶		
Declared a township by the name of Dundee. Inhabitants thereof declared entitled to	1 W. IV.	3 9	I
all the benefits, privileges, &c. of the inhabitants of other townships.		•••	••
INDIGENT SICK. See Insane persons and Foundings.			
INDUSTRY—House of. See House of Industry.			
INFIRM PERSONS. See Insane persons and Foundlings.	,		
NLAND NAVIGATION. See Navigation.			
NSANE PERSONS AND FOUND- LINGS. Certain sums granted for the relief of them			
and of indigent sick, and to reimburse advances made for the same purposes. No persons to be admitted (cases of ac-	9 Geo. IV.	54	Ι.
cident excepted,) into Hotel Dieu of Quebec, but on the recommendation of certain persons. No insane or infirm person to be admitted	••		2
into the religious houses, or cells for the insane, without permission of the Commissioners.			3
No persons to be confined in the cells for the insane until after an inquest on oath, by advice of relations or friends,			
and upon an order of a Judge. Justices of Peace may commit persons charged as insane or dangerous to the	••	÷	4.,
Gaol for three days, previous to such inquest.	•• 5		•• ,

Ensane Persons and Foundlings.

1

Enspectors.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Further appropriation for the same pur-	9 Geo. IV.	59	l
poses made by.	10 and 11 Geo. 1V.	35	
~	1 W. IV.	18	-
	2 W. IV.	34	[
Sums granted by this act to whom to be			1
advanced.	••		2
Commissioners and their successors con-		{	
stituted guardians of Foundlings. INSOLVENT DEBTORS-See Debtors.	••		3
INSOLVENT DEBTORS—See Debtors.			
INSPECTION—of Fish and Oil.		1	}
See Fish and Oil.	-	1	
of Ashes.		, j	
See Pot and Pearl Ashes.		1	1
of Beaches at Quebec.	r		1
May be appointed by Justices of the	TO THE	111	1
Peace at a general meeting.	7 Geo. IV.	1 11	1
With a salary not exceeding £40.	••	••••	
May be removed by Justices.	••		5, 6, 7,
Duty of Inspectors.	•• *		8
Shall prosecute officers within fifteen days.	••		10
Shall be competent witnesses.	2 W. IV.	9	2
Only one Inspector to be appointed. Further duties imposed on Inspectors.	2 W. IV.		3
See Beaches.		••	
of Fences and Ditches.	1		
To be chosen, and how, by the free-		1	ļ
holders of each parish, seigniory or	10 and 11	1,1	22, 23,
township.	Geo. IV.	1 1	24
To serve for two years.	••		
Elections of Inspectors held before the	l.	1	
passing of this act (under 9 Geo. 1V.	l	{	
c. 37,) declared valid.	••	••	25
Penalty on persons chosen, refusing to).		2
serve, or neglecting their duty.	••		26, 28
The oath hereby prescribed to be taken			}
by them.	••		27
Duty of.	••		29 to3
Certain allowances granted to them.	••	•••	39
(See Agriculture.)		1.	
INSPECTORS—of fish in district of Gaspé.		1.00	1 5
To be appointed by Governor.	1. W. IV.	22	20
To take an oath.		••) 3 協
To conform themselves to this act, and		1	
9 Geo. IV. c. 42.	••		• 4
	`		میں 1 در ۲

Inspectors.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Penalty on,-on refusing or neglecting to		1	
do their duty.	1 W. IV.	22	5
Fees allowed to.	· • •	•••	6
of Pot and Pearl Ashes.			1
Former licences of, revoked.	9 Geo. IV.	36	3
Governor to appoint an Inspector for			
each of the said cities.	••	••	4, 5,
Who shall first have been examined and			1
approved by a Board of Examiners to			
be appointed by the Governor in each)		
of those cities.		••	••
Inspectors to give security.	••		
and take an oath before being			
licensed.			8
Duty of Inspectors in inspecting and			
branding ashes.		• •	9
They shall provide themselves with suita-		••	-
ble premises for storage and inspection			
of ashes.			10
Under a penalty.			
Their fees fixed.	••	••	н
Shall appoint assistants for whom they	••	••	••
shall be responsible.			13
Vacancies among Inspectors how to be	••	••	1.
			13
filled up from among assistants.	••	••	1.5
Penalty on them, or assistants, dealing	۰		
in ashes, or otherwise violating then			11
duty.	••	••	12
for refusing or neglecting to			15
inspect ashes when required.	••	••	15
Disputes between them or assistants and			
holders of ashes, respecting quality			1.7
thereof, how determined.	•• •	••	17
Inspector at Montieal to appoint an as-		1	
sistant at Sorel and at St. Mathias on			
River Richelieu, for whose acts he shall	O ME THE		~
be responsible.	2 W. IV.	10	2
Such assistants to be first examined and		1	
approved by Board of Examiners at	1	1	
Montreal, and to take the oath re-		ŧ	-
quired of assistants, and give security.	••	•• [3
And to be subject to provisions of the		· [
foregoing act 9 Geo. IV. c. 36, respect-			
ing assistant inspectors.		••	4
See Pot and Pearl Ashes.	·		-
· ·			

٢

Internal Communications.

Enventions.

INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Acts providing for improvement of them.	9 Geo. 1V.	13	
	10 and 11	10	
Certain sums of money granted for.	Geo. IV.		
Governor to appoint Commissioners.	••	••	
Commissioners to require Grand Voyers to lay out roads &c.			3
· · · ·			
vernor before applying any part of the monies.	••		4
Governor being obtained.			5
Governor to advance money necessary to	••	••	5
pay labourers &c.	••		6
Commissioners to render account of monies expended for days works.			7
momes expended for days works.	••	••	
allowed a sum not exceeding 5 per			
cent, for expences of management, &c. After two years from passing of this act	••	••	8
no contract to be entered into under			
the authority thereof.	••	••	9
Commissioners to make annual reports to . the Legislature.			to
Further sums granted for.	1W.IV.		10 1
Governor may advance monies granted by		-	
this act to Commissioners under 10 and 11 Geo. 1V. c. 10, or appoint			
new Commissioners.			3
Macadamization of roads in district of		-	Ŭ
Quebec, how to be made.	••		7
For provisions of sections 4 to 6 and 8 to 12 of this act, see foregoing acts 9 Geo.			
IV. c. 13, and 10 and 11 Geo. IV.			
ire in, and is and it does ire			i
c. 10. s. 2 to 10.			
c. 10. s. 2 to 10.			
c. 10. s. 2 to 10. NVENTIONS— <i>Patents for.</i> Act 4 Geo. 1V. c. 25, authorizing the			
c. 10. s. 2 to 10. NVENTIONS— <i>Patents for.</i> Act 4 Geo. IV. c. 25, authorizing the granting of Patents for useful arts and			
c. 10. s. 2 to 10. NVENTIONS— <i>Patents for.</i> Act 4 Geo. IV. c. 25, authorizing the granting of Patents for useful arts and inventions, revived and continued to	9 Geo. IV.	47	. 1

A READER OF ALL STREET AND THE TAY OF A STREET AND A

Enventions.

.

iventions.			Tews,
Act further continued to 1st May, 1836,	Reign.	Chap.	Section
with further provisions. (See Arts-useful.)	1 W. IV.	- 24	
ESUITS' ESTATES.	* 	1	1
Act to provide for the appropriation of the monies arising from the Jesuits' Estates, &c. Monies received from those estates to be placed in a separate chest in the Re-	2 W. IV.	41	, x
ceiver General's Office. And to be applied to the purposes of Education only, under acts of the Le-	••	••	
gislature. Certain sums thereof appropriated for 1832, for salary of Commissioner,		••	
Clerk and contingencies, for salaries and house rent to Masters of Grammar Schools at Quebec and Montreal.	• •	••	2
EWS. Act to extend to them certain privileges.	9 and 10	75	
(Reserved for Royal assent, and sanction- ed by the King in Privy Council.)	Geo. 1 v.	15	
Prothonotaries of the King's Bench at Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, to keep Registers in which British sub-	â		
jects of full age being Jews may in- scribe their names, &c. taking the oath hereby prescribed.	-	-	
When fifteen persons are so inscribed, Judge may, on petition of seven, call	••	. ••	1
a public meeting of the persons so en- registered, and name a Justice of the Peace to preside thereat and make re-			
Due notice of such meeting to be given.		••	2
At such meetings five persons so en- registered to be elected Trustees, and	•	. • •	••
return thereof made. Trustees to elect a Chairman, Secretary	• • •		3
and Treasurer. Election and return being made, Pro- thonotary to make an entry thereof in	•	••	4

1

Jews.

¢

. •

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
the Register, with names, &c. of Trus-	9 & 10		ł
tees so elected.	Geo. IV.	75	5
Trustees dying, removing, or resigning,			1
to be replaced by an election held in			
like manner.			
Chairman or Senior Trustee to preside			
thereat.			
No Trustee to remain in office more	••	•••	
than five years.			
Trustees may purchase, take and hold	••	••	
land not exceeding five arpents in the	-		
district for which they have been			
			6
elected.	••	•• `	U
And may appropriate part thereof as a			
burial ground, and site of a place of		•	
worship, and residence for a minis-			
ter.	••	••	••
Ministers of Jewish religion, being			
licenced by Governor, may keep regis-			
ters of marriages and burials.	, ••	••	7
Subject to provisions of 35 Geo. 111. c. 4.	••		••
Licence from Governor how to be ob-			-
tained.	••	•• '	••
Provisions of said act 35 Geo. III. re-			
specting informal Registers, &c. ex-			
tended to Registers heretofore kept by	-		
Jewish ministers.	••		8
After election of Trustees, Jews may			
cause birth or death of their children	1		
to be registered.		••	9
Registers and extracts thereof to have the	1		
same legal effect as the registers or	ļ.		
extracts of other ministers.			10
Jewish ministers keeping registers to be			
subject to provisions and penalties of			
35 Geo. III. c. 4.			11
Act to be deemed a public act.			12
All Jews residing in this Province being	••		
natural born British subjects, shall be			
entitled to all the rights and privileges			
		- 1	
of His Majesty's subjects, and may	1 W. IV.	57	
hold any office or trust.		51	
(Reserved and assented to by His Ma-	1		
jesty in Privy Council.)	1	1	

Aurors.

3

JURY. Trial by, act to extend benefit of. In actions of damages for wrongs sustained by délits or quasi délits, Plaintiff or Defendant may have trial by jury. Any one Judge of the Courts of King's Bench at Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, may try issues of fact by juries

days to be fixed in term. Trial by, in civil cases, and all the provisions of ordinances and statutes relating thereto, extended to the Inferior District of St. Francis.

and receive verdicts in vacation, on

Qualification of jurors.

JURORS.

- Act to regulate the qualification and summoning of jurors in civil and criminal matters.
- Every inhabitant between 21 and 60 years of age qualified as hereinafter mentioned shall be liable to serve as a grand and petty juror.
 - Sheriffs to prepare two lists of persons qualified to serve as grand jurors.
 - One list for superior criminal courts, the other for quarter sessions.
 - Such lists to be made and deposited in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the general lists of jurors in civil matters and of petty jurors in criminal matters.
 - Qualification of grand jurors.
 - Sheriffs to form lists of petty jurors. Their qualifications.
 - Sheriffs to inscribe on such lists the names of tenants in Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, paying a certain yearly rent.
 - May require Church-wardens, militia officers and notaries to assist them in making out lists.

Penalty on such persons refusing to assist. Compensation to them for assisting.

Reign.	Chap.	Section
9 Geo. IV.	10	
••		••
1 W. IV.	2	2
2 W. IV.	8 `••	3
9 •• {	_ 22`	
		1
		2
		••
		,
` 	••	3 4 5
	ث	6
••	••	7 8 9

Jurors.

e.

c

t,

q

			-
	Reign.	Chan	Section
All lists of jurors to be made in duplicate.	2 W. IV.	22	10
Where to be deposited, respectively.	2	}	10
When lists of the several parishes are	•••	4,*	• •
made Sheriffi to make general lists	[•	11
made Sheriffs to make general lists.	•• 、	••	
Such general lists how to be formed.	••	••	12
to be written in Registers.	•• .	••	13
And not to be altered.	••	••	••
General list being completed, Sheriffs to			
make two other lists therefrom of jurors		[
to serve at the superior courts in civil		1	
and criminal matters and at the		1	
quarter sessions.		•••	14
Time when the said list is to be renewed	4	1	i i
every year.	••	•••	15
Such new list how to be made up.	••	•	16
Lists may be altered by Judges on com-	1		
plaint made that the same are not]		
correct.	••		17
Judges on circuit may hear complaints		۰	
respecting local lists.			18
"Such complaints to be determined by the			
Court in the next superior term.			
Nothing herein contained to take away			
the right of challenge, according to law.			19
Grand and petty jurors to be taken in turn.			20
How to be drawn.			
Jurors in Criminal matters to have at	••		•••••
least ten days notice.			21
No juror to be challenged on the part of] **	~1
the Crown, except for cause.			22
Such challenge not to be allowed by the	••		44
Such chanlenge not to be showed by the			
court unless supported by proof.	••		•
Persons arraigned for murder on felony shall not challenge peremptorily more			•
		-	
than twenty.	••	••	
Persons exempted from serving as jurors.	••		23
Aliens only to be jurors on juries de		1 1	04
medietate linguæ.	< .	~••	24
Persons convicted of treason, felony, &c.	k `.		05
not to be enrolled or to serve as jurors.	``	••	25
Juries in civil cases how struck.		••	26
Special juries how to be had.			27
Lists of special jurors how to be formed.	••		28
Where the quality of a party is put in			•
issue, Court shall determine the same			
·			

Jurors.

Justices of the Peace.

) 44.04%	Jusenes		
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
before the issue on the merits is sub-	U	-	,
mitted to the jury.	2 W. IV.	22 ·	29
In suits between merchants and traders,	د ۲		
in commercial matters, court may on	,		
demand of either party order that one			
half of the jury be merchants or straders.	••	••	30
Such jury how to be taken from the	0		
list.	••		••
In such suits, court may by consent of			
parties order that the whole list he		-	
composed of merchants, &c. from the			
general list.	••	••	31
Sections. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, of ordi-		1	
nance 25 Geo. III. cap. 2, repealed.	••		32, 33
Also so much of 20th section thereof as		1	ł
relates to the compensation to jurors		1	04
struck from the first and second lists.			34
Compensation of all jurors in civil matters		1	}
fixed.	••		•••
Penalty on Sheriffs offending against this		1	95
act.	••		35 36
on jurors neglecting to serve.	••	•••	30
on persons refusing to furnish			1
the necessary information for making			37
the lists under this act.	• •	••	38
Limitation of actions. Double costs to the Sheriff'in actions de-	••	•••	55
		}	1
clared to be unfounded or vexatious.	••	••	39,40
Penalties how to be divided, &c.	••	1	41
Act to continue to 1st May, 1835.	•.•	1	
USTICES OF THE PEACE.			1
Act for the qualification of.	10 and 11		ļ
After 1st November, 1830, all Justices of		2	
the Peace to be appointed shall be of			
the most sufficient persons in each			
district.	1		1
No Attorney, &c. shall be a Justice of			· ·
the Peace, while he continues in		,	
practice.			2.
Qualification in property fixed for per-)	1 -
sons to be appointed Justices of the			
Peace.			3
An oath of qualification to be taken by	z	1	
them.	1		1
L			

Justices of the Peace.

٠

,

Ş

•

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Certificate of taking of the oath to be	10 and 11	2	3
deposited with Clerk of the Peace.	Geo. IV.	~	
Clerks of the Peace to deliver, or demand,			
an attested copy of such oath.	••	••	4
Penalty on Justices of the Peace acting			
without having taken the oath, or			[
being qualified.			5
In actions wherein the Defendant shall		1	
insist upon any real property not		1	
specified in the oath, as constituting		,	1
the whole or part of his qualification,		ł	{
he shall before pleading give written			'
notice specifying the same to the Plain-			1
tiff or informer, who may thereupon			
discontinue his action.			6
On trial of the issue in any such action,	•••		
no real estate not mentioned in such		ł	ł
oath or notice shall be insisted on by		1	
by Defendant as part of his qualifica-		ł	
tion.		{	7
Rule to be observed when the lands, &c.	~ • •		
mentioned in the oath or notice are			1
chargeable, together with other lands,			
&c. belonging to such Justice, with			-
incumbrances.		1	8
When a part or the whole of the qualifi-	••	••	0
ortion consists of ront so much only			1
cation consists of rent, so much only			
of the land, &c. out of which the rent		· .	1
issues to be specified, as shall be suffi-		1	
cient to secure the rent.	••		9
Defendant to recover treble costs if Plain-			
tiff discontinues his action or judgment			1 10
be against him.	••	•••	10
When an action is brought and notice			
thereof given to the Defendant, Court			
may suspend proceedings upon any			
subsequent action brought against him			•
before the time of notice being given			
of the first action.	•• -	••	11
If the first action be prosecuted without			N
traud.		••	
In actions for recovery of penalties under		,	1
this act, Court shall require Plaintiff's			l
oath that the action is brought without			
fiaud.	••	۰.	12
	-		•

l

2

1

ĩ

Justices of the Peace.

.

Lachine Canal.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Persons swearing falsely under this act		2	
to be guilty of perjury.	Geo. IV.	-	13
Limitation of actions.	••	••	14
Persons holding certain public situations			
exempt from the operation of this act.		••	15
Sheriffs and Coroners, acting as such,			
shall not be Justices of the Peace.	••	••	16
Penalties &c., how to be paid, and ac-			
counted for.	••	••	17
Qualifications fixed by section 3, not to			
extend to certain counties.	••	••	18
certain other qualifications fixed			
for those counties.	••		••
Act to continue to 1st May 1835.	••	••	19
May appoint Inspectors of Beaches at a	-		
general meeting; and fix salary, not			
exceeding $\pounds40$ and remove them again.	7 Geo. IV.	11	1
At meetings, in May and November, shall			يى
fix places for depositing rubbish and			
and snow on the strand.	••		2
and also places where boatmen			
shall deposit stones.	••	••	4
And fix a penalty.		••	•••
Shall only appoint one Inspector.	2 W. IV.	9	2
Powers granted to them by this and for-			
mer act, to be vested in the corporation,			
it the enj of Quebee should be ment-			
porated.	••	•••	4
See-Beaches.			i.
Inspectors.			
TANCIA DOCTO			
KING'S POSTS.			
Act granting a sum of money for explor-	'		
ing the country north of the St. Law-			
rence, commonly called the King's	Con IV	94	
Posts.	6 Geo. IV.	34	
Further sums granted for the same pur-	O.C. IV	à	
pose and for exploring the country		29 86	
between the rivers St. Maurice and		· 36	~
Ottawa.	Geo. 1V.∫	39	
T LOTHNER CANTAE			
LACHINE CANAL.			
Act to establish certain Tolls, &c. on,	Q Geor IV	12	
and to provide for management of,	19 Geo. 1 V .	نة 1	1

Lachine Canal.

,

١

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Tolls fixed, to be taken on Canal.	9 Geo. IV.	12	1
How to be calculated for fractions of dis-		1	
tances or tonnage.	••	••	2
Boats, &c. passing Lock No. 4, to pay			_
toll as if they had passed all the locks.	••	••	3
Boats, &c. coming down with firewood			
and returning empty, to be free of duty.		•••	4
Boats, &c. having come down the rapids		1	Ì
laden, shall on returning through the			
Canal, pay one third more toll.	••		••
Governor may appoint Commissioners to			
superintend Canal and keep it in repair.			5
Also a Secretary, Treasurer	•		
and Toll Collector.			••
Commissioners not to receive any re-		1	
muneration.	••		
Commissioners declared a body corporate :			
Service of process how made in actions	5		6
against them.		••	0
May employ and pay lock keepers	· ,	1	7
assistants and servants.	••		1 '
Tolls, &c. to be paid to such persons	5		1
and in such manner as Commissioner	5		1
shall appoint.			
If not paid, Commissioners may sue for the same, or the boats, &c. may be		1	
detained until payment.	-		8
Boats, &c. doing damage to Canal, &c	••	1	Ŭ
may be detained by Commissioners o] -	
persons employed by them, unti	• [1	
damage is repaired, or security given			1
by the owner of boat, &c. to pay the		1	
amount awarded by a Court of lay			1
and costs.	1	1	9
Damage under £5, may be recovered	al ·		
before two Justices of the Peace.			1
Commissioners liable for damages of un	-	1	
necessary detention.			1
In cases where the Province ought t	0		
bear the charge of making and keepin	g a	1	1
up fences, Commissioners may allow	W		1
proprietors an indemnity for doing so		1	10
- Tolls to be paid over quarterly to Re			Į
ceiver General, and to remain at dis		1	
position of Legislature.		1	11

Lachine Canal.

6

,

Salary of Secretary, Treasurer and Toll Collector fixed.Reign.Chap.SectionBond to be given by him for due disclarge of his duty.9 Geo. IV.1212Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature.1313Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c. 23.—See hereafter.)14Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter14Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence. Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £200 for forming a Basin after its A neves 1831I. W. IV.5	atijine vanai.		<u> </u>	
Salary of Secretary, Treasurer and Toll Collector fixed.9 Geo. IV.1212Bond to be given by him for due disc charge of his duty.9 Geo. IV.1212Bond to be given by him for due disc charge of his duty.9 Geo. IV.1212Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature13Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)14Act authorizing Commissioners of said granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter11Provided that proprietors of Iands ad- joining contribute to the expence11Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court4Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. PeterRafts of firewood not t		Reign.	Chap.	Section
Collector fixed.9 Geo. IV.1212Bond to be given by him for due discharge of his duty.9 Geo. IV.1213Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature13Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c. 23.—See hereafter.)14Act authorizing Commissioners of said granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence11Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. PeterRafts of firewood not to	Salary of Secretary, Treasurer and Toll	_	1	
Bond to be given by him for due discharge of his duty13Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revined, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)14Act authorizing Commissioners of said Ganal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence. Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Kareements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court4Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter5I. W. IV.51	Collector fixed.	9 Geo. IV.	12	12
charge of his duty13Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)14Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court4Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51	Bond to be given by him for due dis-			
Commissioners to account annually to the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)15Act authorizing Commissioners of said Ganal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers. Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 go9Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expenceManner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51	charge of his duty.	••	••	13
the Legislature14Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c. 23.—See hereafter.)15Act authorizing Commissioners of said Ganal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.9Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court4Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51				1
Act to continue to 31st December, 1831. (Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)15Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers. Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtAct to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 125Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51		••		14
(Revived, continued and amended by 2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 cand 11 Geo. IV.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expenceManner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51		••	••	15
2 W. IV. c.23.—See hereafter.)Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence.Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested.Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties.Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court.Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12.Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.Tolls of firewood not to be admitted into				
Act authorizing Commissioners of said Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expenceManner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtAct to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.5I			1	1
Canal to expend a sum of money and granting them further powers.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.10 and 11 Geo. IV.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtAct to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 125Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51				}
granting them further powers.Geo. IV.Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter.Geo. IV.Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court4Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51			0	1
Commissioners may expend £400, out of Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter			ש	ŧ
Tolls of Canal to deepen the little river and Lake St. Peter1Provided that proprietors of lands adjoining contribute to the expence1Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interestedVerdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be 				}
river and Lake St. Peter. Provided that proprietors of lands ad- joining contribute to the expence. Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafts of firewood not to be admitted into	Tolls of Canal to deepen the little	, v		•
joining contribute to the expence. Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into			•••	1
joining contribute to the expence. Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	Provided that proprietors of lands ad-			
Manner in which questions that have arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court3Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 124Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.1. W. IV.51			••	
arisen out of the execution of powers granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				
granted by 1st Geo. IV. c. 6, are to be settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into			ł	1
settled or determined between Com- missioners and parties interested. Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				
missioners and parties interested2Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties2Expences of inquest how to be borne3Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court3Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 124Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.1. W. IV.51	settled or determined between Com-			
Verdicts of Juries in such matters and judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all partiesExpences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommunication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereonAct to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.I. W. IV.51				2
judgments of courts thereupon to be conclusive on all parties. Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				
conclusive on all parties				}
Expences of inquest how to be borne. Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon3Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 124Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter51Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into1. W. IV.51	conclusive on all parties.			1
Agreements, awards on arbitrations, ver- dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of CourtCommunication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon4Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon4Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon5Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.1. W. IV.51				3
dicts and judgments in such matters to be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court				
be transmitted to and kept by Pro- thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court 4 Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon 4 Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12 5 Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. 1. W. IV. 5 Rafts of firewood not to be admitted into	dicts and judgments in such matters to			
thonotaries of Court of King's Bench Montreal, among Records of Court. Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	be transmitted to and kept by Pro-			
Montreal, among Records of Court4Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereonAct to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter.1. W. IV.5Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into1.W. IV.5				
Communication thereof, how to be had, and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				4
and fee thereon. Act to be in force during continuance of 9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into			1	-
9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				
9 Geo. IV. c. 12. Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	Act to be in force during continuance of			1
Commissioners authorized to expend out of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	9 Geo. IV. c. 12.			5
of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	Commissioners authorized to expend out			-
Basin near the Canal, and a further sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into	of Tolls a sum of £200 for forming a	'		
sum of £400 in deepening and im- proving little river St. Peter. Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				
proving little river St. Peter. 1. W. IV. 5 1 Rafis of firewood not to be admitted into				j
Rafts of firewood not to be admitted into		1. W. IV.	5	1
Canal after 1st August, 1831.	Rafts of firewood not to be admitted into			1 -
	Canal after 1st August, 1831.			2
Foregoing acts 9 Geo. IV. c. 12 and 10	Foregoing acts 9 Geo. IV. c. 12 and 10			-
and 11 Geo. IV. c. 9, revived and con-	and 11 Geo. IV. c. 9, revived and con-			
tinued, except 1st section of the last	tinued, except 1st section of the last			1
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				

,

~

1

مە

Lachine Canal.

•

-

Laws.

Reign.	Chap.	Section
2 W. IV.	23	1
	••	2
	••	· 3
		4
••	••	-
••	••	5
••	••	
v		
	60	
••	02	
		1
9 Geo. IV.	20	
		{
		l
	ł	ľ
1		
2 W. IV.	56	
6	Į –	
9 Geo. IV.	21	
9W W	- 33	
1	1	2
	2 W. IV. 9 Geo. IV. 9 Geo. IV. 2 W. IV. 2 W. IV.	2 W. IV. 23 62 9 Geo. IV. 20 9 Geo. IV. 20 9 Geo. IV. 20 2 W. IV. 56 9 Geo. IV. 21 2 W. IV. 33

Le=Breton, John.

~

Laws.	<u> - 7 - 10</u>		314111
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Lists to be sent annually, to the clerk of			
the Legislature and to the persons so			ł
appointed, of all Justices of the Peace			1
by the Secretary of the Province, and			ţ
of officers of Militia by the Adjutant			Į
General of Militia.	2 W. IV.	33	- 3
The persons so appointed, to distribute the			
laws to those who are entitled to re-			Į
ceive them in Quebec, Montreal, and		t i	
Three Rivers, not being in the Militia.		••	4
And to the commanding officers of		{	-
battalions, for the officers of Militia.	••	••	5
Copies of the laws for persons in the country			
Parishes, not being in the Militia, to be left at the Parsonage Houses.	Í.	l	6
Commanding officers of Militia and	••	1	U
church-wardens, shall give notise at the			[
church door when such copies of the			1
laws are received.	1		7
Laws how distributed in the townships.			8
and in the district of Gaspé.) ğ
Remuneration to the person appointed to]]
distribute the laws.			10,11
Act to continue to 1st May 1836.			12
]	1
Distribution of.	1	1	ł
A sum of money granted to reimburse	1	1	ł
Edward LaRue, for the expence of dis-	ł	}	
tributing the printed copies 9 Geo.		EC	
IV. 77.	••	56	ł
LAW SUITS.			1
Trivial and vexatious, act for preventing.	7 Gen IV	6	
In actions for personal wrongs to be com-			
pensated in damages, if damages award-		ļ	1
ed shall be less than 40s. sterling,]	1
Plaintiff shall recover no more costs		ł	1
than damages.	1		
5			
LE-BRETON, JOHN.			
£300 granted to execute his plan for	1		
causing an Ice-Bridge to be formed from	-		
Quebec to the south shore.	2 W. IV.	49	1,2
And £200 to him for each year in which			
	I		
•			

13

,

Laws.

Licences,

k

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
such an Ice-bridge shall be formed by means of his Plan.	2 W. IV.	49	, 3 ·
Penalty on Persons injuring the materials &c. prepared by him.	* •	••	6
LEGISLATURE—Building for the sit-			
tings of. Act providing for the addition of a wing to the building where the sittings of the Legislature are held. Governor to appoint commissioners for	1 W. IV.	17	
the purposes of this act.	••	••	1 "
Duty of Commissioners.	••		2, 5
$\pounds 9000$ granted for this purpose.	•• `	••	3
Allowance to Commissioners for expences of management, not to exceed five per cent.			4
LESSORS and Lessees. Act to regulate the rights of lessors and proprietors against tenants and lessees. Expired.	9 Geo. IV.	15	
LETTERS PATENT. Act 36 Geo III. c. 3, relating to the safe custody, &c. of Letters Patent, amended. 2nd section 36 Geo. III. c. 3, repealed. Copies of Letters Patent, certified by the Secretary of the Province, shall be re- ceived as evidence in Courts of Law.	 	56 	1
LIBRARY. See Montreal Library.			
LICENCES. Act to establish the manner of issuing Licences on which duties are imposed. Such Licences to be issued under the Seal at Arms of the Governor, &c. certified by such person as he shall ap-	7 Geo. 1V.	5	
point for that purpose, and under the signature of the Secretary of the Pro- vince. Such Licences to be delivered by the			1

Licences.

Literary and Mistorical Society.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
person who shall have affixed the Seal	7 Geo. IV.	5	2
to the Secretary of the Province. Receipts to be taken for the same.	/ Geo. 17.		
Licences of Inspectors of Pot and Pearl		••	· · ·
Ashes revoked.	9 Geo. IV.	36	3
New Licences how to be granted.	••		4 to 8
LIGHT HOUSES.			
Act granting money for the erection of			
and for other purposes.		24	1
2000 granted from the unappropriated			
Island of Anticosti, and one at Pointe			
des Monts.			1
And a Floating Light at the Traverse.			
Governor may during two years from	1		
passing of this act, apply monies col-	-[1	ł
lected under the 45 Geo. III. c. 12, to	D		
the support of the 'said Light House	5		2
and Floating Light. Surplus of monies under the said act to			2
go to reimburgement of the said sum of	f		1
£12000.	••	1	3
\pounds 12000. Foregoing act amended as to the site of one of the Light Houses on Anticosti Further sums granted for the Light	f 10 and 11	13	
one of the Light Houses on Anticosti	. Geo. 1V.	10	
a runner sums granten for the ingu	1 W. IV.	12	
Houses on the Island of Anticosti. A sum of money granted towards build		12	
ing'a Light House on the Island of St	-		
Paul, jointly with the Governments of	f	}	1
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and	d 10 and 11	34	1
Prince Edward's Island.	Geo. IV.		
One half of the annual expence thereof t	0 .	1	
be defrayed by this Province, out of the funds of the Trinity House of Quebec			. 2
a funds of the Timity House of Queber	••		1
LITERARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY	7,	1	
Quebec.			
£250 granted to.		47	1
Museum and Library of Society to b			
kept open to the public under regula	a-	1	0
Museum and Library of Society to k kept open to the public under regula tions of the Society. And not to be disposed of or remove	a ••		
but with consent of all the Proprietor	"S		1
M	•	•	•
- Marine Contraction of the Cont			

Literary and Mistorical Society.

Lumber.

à.

х

wintary and Mistoritar South.			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Nor until repayment to the Province of	10 and 11	47	2
the sum hereby granted.	Geo. IV.		-
Treasurer of the Society to render an ac-			
count to the Legislature of the ex-	•		
penditure of the said sum.	OWIN		3
A further grant of £50 to the Society.	2 W. IV.	30	1
£300 granted to them to enable them to			
obtain and publish Historical Docu- ments relating to the early times of			
Canada.		48	
Canada.	••		1
LITTLE RIVER St. Peter.	c.		1
See Lachine Canal.			l
·			
LOTBINIERE.			
Governor authorized to advance £200 to			
relieve the inhabitants of Lotbinière			
from their sufferings through the failure		50	
of the last harvest.	9 Geo. IV.	50	1
Persons to whom the money is to be ad			2
vanced. Income of <i>Fabrique</i> to be applied during	••	••	Z
four years to the payment of the said			
sum.			3
If not sufficient, the real property of the			-
persons named in 2nd section, to re-			
main hypothecated, with privilege, for			
the sum remaining unpaid.	••	••	4
Estates of those to whom the said persons			
shall have advanced monies for the	-		
purposes of this act, to be in like man-			
ner hypothecated to them, with pri-			~
vilege, during four years.	••	••	5
Saving of His Majesty's rights.	••	••	• •
Persons named in this act to account to			6
the Legislature. Repayment of monies to be made to Re-	••~	•••	U
ceiver General.			7
center General,	••		-
LUMBER.	-		```
Act to regulate the trade in.		11	
Governor to appoint Boards of Exa-			
miners in Quebec, Montreal and I hree			
Rivers, before whom persons shall be	n -		
miners in Quebec, Montreal and I hree	n.		

-

ŝ

Lumder.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
examined before obtaining licences as			
Cullers or Measurers.	9 Geo. IV.	11	1
Oath to be taken by Examiners.	••	••	••
Persons examined, approved, and found		1	
qualified by the Board, to be commis-			
sioned by Governor, on taking an oath			[
and giving bond for faithful discharge			
of their duty.	••		2
Bond to be taken before, and kept by the			
Secretary of the Province.	••	••	••
His fee thereon.	••	••	••
Persons applying for a licence, to pro-			l
duce certificate of examination, and of			
their having taken the oath.	••	••	3
Form of oath, and where filed, and how			-
certified.	• •	••	
Disputes between Cullers and buyers or			
sellers how adjusted.	••	••	4
Penalty on Cullers, &c. changing or sub-			
stituting any article of lumber.	••	••	5
Penalty on Collers buying or selling or			
dealing in lumber.	•,,•	••	6
Duty of Cullers.	••	••	7-
For neglect or delay, to pay £5, to party			
injured.	••	••	••
If detained or impeded beyond two hours,	1		1
to be indemnified.	••	••	
Written agreements to be a law to the			
parties.		•• •	8
Cullers, &c. to ascertain whether the			
articles are of the stipulated dimensions			
and proper quality.	••	••	
Where no specific bargain as to descrip-		1	·
tion, what rule to govern.	••	••	9
Cullers, &c allowed certain rates.	••	•• -	1)
In what cases the seller to pay the ex-		1	1
pense.	••		
Cullers, &c. to provide stamps.			11
Penalty on persons molesting Cullers, &c.	-		
marking lumber.	••	••	12
And on Cullers, &c. for neglect to mark			
articles.	••		1
In cases of dispute respecting the dimen-			1
sions or quality of timber, Cullers, &c.			
in default, liable for damages.			13

Lumber.

Macadamisation.

Eunort.	Jeres		
*	Reign.	Chan	Section
Penalty on persons defacing marks.	9 Geo. IV.	11	14
on persons counterfeiting stamps.	••		15
on cullers, &c. for neglect of duty			
or misconduct.	••		16
Captain of the Port to deliver certain			
sections of this act to masters of ships.		••	17
(The three following clauses 18, 19, 20,	U U		
repealed by 2 IV. IV. c. 25.)		-	}
Regulations respecting lumber adrift.	••		18
Disputes between Salvor and owner, how	1		
settled.	÷	••	19
Penalty on persons finding lumber adrift,			1
not giving notice.			20
on persons wilfully setting lum-		1	1
ber adrift.			21
Cullers to keep a register of lumber culled.	••		22
Certain sections of the act to be read an-		1	
nually on a certain day at the Church	l.	1	1
door.		•••	23
Owners, &c. of rafts to carry signals.			24
Penalty for neglect.			••
Owners of nets to sets poles at the end of		Į	
their weirs.	••		••
Penalties how sued for, applied and ac-	-}	1	1
counted for.			25
Limitation of actions.			26
General issue.	••		
Treble costs.	••		
Lumber of inferior sorts may be shipped	1]		F _
without inspection.			27
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.	••		28
The foregoing act continued (as hereby			
amended,) to 1st May, 1834.	2 W. IV.	25	1, & 5
The 18th 19th and 20th sections of the			
foregoing act 9 Geo. IV. c. 11, repealed	• ••		2
Staves how to be reckoned.	••		3
Where no specific agreement to the con-	•		
trary, four fifths of the whole numbe			
of staves sold to be of a certain length	• ••		4
	1.	1	
MACADAMIZATION of Roads near	ļ	ł	
Quebec.	100	1	
Act providing for.	9 Geo. IV.	17	1
(Expired.)	1		1
Further sums granted for macadamizing	<u>Ş</u> l	1	1

Macadamization.

Market.

Juaravannyarron.		34	*********
different roads near Quebec and Mon-	Reign. 9 Geo. IV.	Chap. 18	Section
treal.	10 and 11	10	1 ·
	Geo. IV.	8]
See Internal Communications. Macadamized roads in the country dis- tricts of the cities of Quebec and Mon- treal, and Banlieue of Three Rivers, to be repaired in the same manner, and with the like materials.		44	21
MAITLAND, WM. Act granting him a sum of money as an indemnity for acting as third arbitrator, respecting duties due to Upper Ca- nada.		64	
MAP, TOPOGRAPHICAL. See Topographical Map.			
MARINE HOSPITAL at Quebec. Act providing for the erection of.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	23	
Governor to appoint Trustees to erect an Hospital in or near Quebec.			1
And a Secretary.	••	••	
Emoluments of Secretary.	••	••	•••
Trustees may take and hold the ground necessary for the Hospital.	× • •		
Duty of Trustees.			2,4107
£11,541:8:6. granted for the erection			
of the Hospital.	••	••	3
Only £3847 : 2 : 10. to be expended an- nually during three successive years.	••	••	••
MARKET.			
Act to establish a new market at Mon- treal,	7 Geo. 1V.	14	
A certain space of ground appropriated for a market place at Montreal. Justices of the Peace, or five of them, to	1	•,•	1
be Trustees thereof.		••	••
Rivulet running through the ground not to be obstructed by buildings. Trustees to procure plans of a market		••	2
) [

Market.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
house &c. and cause the same to be		1	0
built.	7 Geo. IV.	14	3
To advertize for contracts.	••	••	
may borrow £2500 for the purpose.		•••	性
may lay out a part of the market		1	1
house as an engine house.	••		••
may hypothecate rents and profits	1	1	1
of market house, for security of money	ł	1	5
borrowed.			
Mortgages may be transferred. Such transfers to be notified to Treasurer	••		••
of Trustees.		ł	
How Trustees shall pay off sum bor-	••	1	1
rowed.		1 1	6
They may lease the stalls privately, or by	••		-
auction.			7
Rents to be paid to Treasurer of Trustees.			
Treasurer how appointed, or removed.		1	
Stalls remaining unlet to butchers, may		1	
be leased for other purposes.			8
Justices of Peace in Quarter Sessions may	- -	1	
allow clerk of the said market reason-		}	ł
able fees, not more than £100 per		t	
annum, to be paid by occupants of	1	1	
stalls.			9
Nothing in this act to prevent persons not		ł	ł
being butchers, from selling meat &c.,		1	[
on the said market.		1	10
Monies arising under this act, how to be	2	ł	ł
applied when the sum borrowed is paid	H .	ł	
off.		1	11
Penalty on persons injuring such marke	L]	Ŧ	1
house.			12
Clerk of the market to cause regulation	5		
to be carried into effect.	1		19
Penalty for neglect.		1	••
Trustees shall not act also as Justices o		1	1
the Peace, in executing the power	6	[
granted by this act.	••	••	14
Trustees may prosecute offenders, in the	Pł	1	· ·
name of their Treasurer, before Justice	5	t	1 1 1
in Special Sessions.	••	1	15
Appeal to Quarter Sessions in certain	ןנ	1	ł
Cases.	1	1	1

Market	Place.
--------	--------

Market.	A	larket	Place.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Penalties how to be recovered and levied.	7 Geo. IV.	14	16
Limitation of actions and prosecutions.	••	•••	7
Penalties how to be recovered applied and		ł]
accounted for.	••		18
Act to be deemed a public act.	•••		19
Manner of replacing Trustees, in case of	1		
absence, death, or resignation.	9 Geo. IV.	38	11
Trustees, and their successors, or any three	1	1	
of them, to have management of funds			
of market.	••	••	2
Trustees authorized to borrow £12,500			1
for the foregoing purposes.	••		3
If not sufficient, may borrow £1000 more			ę
with the sanction of Justices of Peace.	••	•••	1
May allow Treasurer a sum not more than			1
$\pounds 25$ per annum.	••		4
Meetings of Justices of Peace how to be			1 -
called for the purposes of this act.	••	••	-5
Provisions of former act extended to any			
ground to be granted by His Majesty			1
for the use of the said market.	•••	••	6
Such ground to be vested in the Trustees.	••	••	
Act to be deemed a public act.		••	7
			1
ARKET PLACE—in Montreal.		×.,	[
Act to establish.	•• • • •	39	ł
A certain piece of ground allotted for a		· .	Į.
market place by F. A. Larocque and	- na	•	Į
others, declared a public market place,			
and the limits thereof described.	••	••	1
To be under the controul of the Justices			
of the Peace, with the buildings thereon.	••	••	1
Justices how to proceed, to ascertain the	·		
value of the said ground and buildings.	••	••	- 2
Rents and profits of the market place to			
be hypothecated to the said F. A.			
Larocque &c. for the value so ascer-			u
tained.	••		3
When interest is paid, and there are funds			
in hand, Justices shall pay off the prin-			
cipal.	••		4
When principal and interest are paid, any			
remaining sums shall be paid over to			
Road Treasurer and belong to the city			
of Montreal.	••	•• 1	5
	,		

Act to be deemed a public act.	Reign. 9 Geo. IV.	Chap. 39	Section 6
St. D. P. Start T]	
St. Paul's Street, Lower Town Quebec.	<i>x</i> ,		
Act to establish a new market place there	e.		
and to authorize an advance of a sur		-	
of money to trustees thereof.		53	
Governor authorized to appoint trustees of	of		
the market place established by this ac ——— May advance them £1000, to ena		••	1
ble them to purchase a lot of groun	d		
on the north side of St. Paul street for	a	-	
market place, wharf, &c.	••		2
he sum advanced to be repaid to th			
Province in seven years, without in	-	Í	
terest.	••	••	3
Trustees on making such purchase, shal			
agree on a plan for the proposed works and contract for the same, after advertis			
ing for tenders.		••	4
Property of ground and buildings and	d	;	-
management of market, &c. vested i	n		
trustees.	••	•• 1	5
Trustees to set apart a place in the man	?-	,	
ket house for keeping a fire engine.	••	••	6
May appoint a Treasurer, with salary.	a		7
May employ the residue (if any,)		•
of the said £1000, and borrow a fur			
ther sum of £5000, for the erection o	f		
the buildings, &c.		••	<u>ъ</u> 8
May hypothecate the rents o	t		
market house, &c. to the lenders, who			
shall have no claim on any othe fund.	-		9
Holders of such mortgage may transfe	r	-	
the same.	•• •	•• `	••
Such transfers to be notified to the	e		з
Treasurer.		••	••
Trustees to pay off principal and interes	t		
of money advanced and borrowed, a soon as there are funds in their hands	0		10
	••	••	10
house.	••		11
and a second a			

Markets.

and a second			
	Reign.	Chan	Section
Rents to be paid to the Treasurer.	9 Geo. IV.		11
		55	11
(For the remaining provisions of this act			1
see the sections 8 to 19 inclusive, of			1
7 Geo. IV. c. 14, which are to the			L .
same effect.)		_	[
Foregoing act amended by.	2 W. IV.	13	1
Trustees of the said market house may			}
sell a certain portion of the ground			1
purchased by them.			1 1
May borrow £6000 to meet the outlay of			-
money intended to be replaced by			
		-	2
such sale.		••	z
And may hypothecate to the lenders the	, I		
portion so sold.	••	••	••
Trustees may establish rates of wharfage	. ·	-	
for the landing place, or wharves to	•		
be erected by them.		••	3
Such rates to be first sanctioned by the			
Quarter Sessions.			
When the City of Quebec is incorporated			•••
when the Oily of Quebee is incorporated			
the powers hereby given to trustees and			
magistrates shall be vested in the cor-			
poration.	••	• •	4
St. Hyacinthe.			
Act to establish a market in the village of	10 and 11	42	
St. Hyacinthe.	Geo. IV.	42	
A certain lot of ground set apart in the			
said village for a public market.			1
Subject to the provisions and conditions			-
of the donation thereof by Jean Des-			
	-		
saulles.	••	••	
Trustees of the market how chosen.	••	••	2 to 5
To remain in office until 1st		_	
July, 1831.	• • 1	•••	6
New election to be made annually.	ي ه: ا ين		
If election do not take place at the time	, z.		
herein appointed, it may be held at		-	ł
any other time:	5 ° 15		7
On death or legal incapacity of any			
trustee new election to be made.			8
	••	•••	1
Duties and powers of trustees.	••	••	9 to 19
Fines and penalties how recovered, divi-			00
ded and applied.		1	20
	i , .		1
N	,	-	

•

N

Markets.

~

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
St. Lawrence Suburbs, Mon-			
treal.	9 Geo. IV.	40	
Act to establish.	10and 11	1	
Amended by <i>Repealed</i> .	Geo. IV.	30	1
The two last mentioned acts repealed.	1 W. IV.	36	1
The market place thereby established de-			-
clared to be a public market place, and			1
placed under the control of the		1	1.
Justices of the Peace.		e	2
Buildings of the same to be insured by		{	1
them against fire.			3.
Revenues of market place to be bound			
for interest and capital borrowed by	r		1
the trustees.	•• .		
Sums borrowed how to be repaid by the			
Justices of the Peace.	••		4
Monies remaining or accruing after such	1		
repayment to belong to the city of			5
Montreal.	••	•••	6
Act to be deemed a public act.			
St. Roch Suburbs, Quebec.			ł
Act to establish it.		19	1
Governor may appoint commissioners fo	r		-
the purposes of this act.	1		1
Commissioners not to reside, or hav	e		
property or interest in the St. Roc	h		
Suburb.		1	1
Commissioners to select a piece of ground	d		
for the market; and ascertain its price		••	2
If approved of by Governor, such groun	d		
shall be the site of the market.			
Commissioners may borrow £2500, an	a		
may purchase and hold the ground.		•••	3
Rents and profits of market to be hypo thecated for the loan and interest.	/~		ł
Commissioners, after purchase of groun	d	1	
may contract for erecting market, &			
Plan of work to be approved by Governo	r.	1	
and commissioners to advertise for	or in the second s		
tenders	1	1	4
1			
Quebec and Montreal.			ł
Ordinance 17 Geo. III. c. 4. regulatin	g		

Market.

Members.

2. * #

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
the markets in Quebec and Montreal, suspended, (except 5th 6th and 7th sec- tions) during the continuance of this act. This act not to affect proceedings had be- fore the passing of the same, under the	1 W. 1V.	28	1, 2
said ordinance. Act to continue to 1st May 1836.	••	••	3 4
ARRIAGES. Celebrated by ministers of, or in com- munion with church of Scotland, de- clared valid.	7 Geo. IV.	2	2
IASQUINONGE. See Common.	,		
IAYOR. See Quebec, Montreal.			
IEASURÈRS.		-	
See Lumber.	1		
IEMBERSof the Assembly. Act to allow them to vacate their seats. After the passing of this act members of the Assembly may vacate their seats in		42	-
the manner herein provided. Member may give notice in his place of	••	••	1
his intention of resigning his seat. On such notice being entered by the Clerk of the Assembly in the Journal, Speaker to issue his warrant for the	••	••	2
election of a new Member. The member resigning to be considered as still a member, until the return of a	••	••	•••
new election is made. Member may resign in the interval be- tween two sessions, in the manner here-	••	••	••
in prescribed. No member shall ask for leave to vacate his seat in the first session of a Parlia- ment, within the first fifteen days, non a member whose seat is contested, un-	• •	••	3
til such contestation is decided.	•	1	4

fe:

2 *** * 1 via ** * *			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
METHODISTS-Wesleyan.		- -	
Wesleyan Methodist Ministers pr Preach-		,	, ,
ers, being licensed by Governor, may			
keep registers of baptisms, marriages,			
and burials,	Geo. IV.	76	1
Licence of Governor how to be obtained.			2,3
Registers where to be deposited.			4
Preacher or Minister, once licensed, need			
not petition for a fresh licence on re-			
moval to another place in the Province.			5
But may obtain a new register for such]
place, if none was kept there before by		,	1
a Wesleyan Minister.	1		l
Registers so kept, and extracts thereof, to			
be available in law, as if kept pursuant	1		1
to 35 Geo. III. c. 4.			6
Such Ministers shall comply with pro-			
visions, and be subject to the penalties			\$
of the said act.			7
(Reserved and sanctioned by the King in			-
Privyz Council.)			
MIDWIVES.			
See Physic.			
MILITIA.	10 and 11		
Act to regulate the militia.	Geo. IV.	3	
All men from the age of 18 to 60 not be-			
ing in the naval or military service, de-			
clated to be militia men.			1
Certain persons exempted.			h 2
Governor to appoint officers.			3
Persons enrolled to be formed into com-			-
panies, &c.		I	••
Proportion of officers to privates, not to	••		
be greater than in the army.		1	4
Every officer to be resident within the			-
limits of his command.			
Qualification required of Militia officers.	•••		5
The sons of qualified persons, being resi-	••		-
dent and of age, may be appointed	1		
officers during their fathers lives, though	[1	
not qualified.			
Enrollment when and how to be made.			6
Notice to be given of time and place of		. 1	•
muster.	. I		7
	•• 1	•• 1	•

.

Militia.

• • • • •	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Day fixed for annual muster.	10 and 11	3	8
Return of men present, to be made to	Geo. IV.	5	
Governor.	••		
If the muster day fall on a Sunday, com-		ł	1
manding officer may, if he think fit, ap-	-	1	ł
point a day in the ensuing week.	••	1	
Blank forms of returns to be forwarded		{	ł
to commanding officers of battalions.	••		9
In case of war, invasion, &c., Governor		l	t
may order a ballot of a certain portion	l	}	l
of the militia, to be trained, and to			1
serve for six months.	••		- 10
Militia men called out may provide sub-	1.		l
stitutes.		1	11
shall be governed by the rules		1	1
&c., now in force.		·	12
and paid as the King'sstroops.]		1
courts martial how composed.	•••		
Relative rank of officers of the army when		l	
serving with the militia, established.	••	1.1	13
Militia of a county may be called out by		1	1
the civil authority, in execution of the		1	I
Laws, or by Governor, to repel invasion		ł	1
of such county or the adjourning		Ι.	1
county.		1	14
Militia on duty to pass free over ferries			1
and bridges.	ľ		15
Penalty on militia men, not being em-			}
bodied for actual service, for disobedi-	12		1
ence of this act, or of lawful orders.	зй,		16
Penalties how applied.			1 17
Act to continue to 1st May 1832.			19
Governor may call the Legislature to-			
gether in 15 days, in case of war, in-	o		1
vasion &c., on the expiration of this act			1
without the substitution of any other			1
provisions.			20
Act further continued.	2 W. IV.	55	
Governor may order a court of inquiry			
for investigating the qualification of	11.		,
any officer of militia.		42	1
On complaint in writing made to him	••	ato.	, ™
that such officer is not qualified, or is			
not worthy of holding a commission.			
Court how composed.	••	, ••	2
oourenen composed.	••	••	Z

۴

ť

Militia.

**

.

Montreal, City of.

ø

٢

ftilitia.	Alont	real, Q	lity of.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Court may appoint a clerk, and allow 20s. per day.	1 W. IV.	42	3
Governor may pay the same, and expence of summoning witnesses and of com-			4
pensation to them. Party complaining, failing to prove his complaint shall be subject to all ex-	••	••	
pences. Shall give security for the amount thereof		••	5
before the Court shall proceed in the case.	••	••	••
Penalty on persons not attending such Court when summoned.	••	• • ·	6
Court to have power to administer oaths.	••	••	7
Act to continue to 1st May, 1834.	10	••	10
Acts providing for the salaries of certain officers of the general staff of the mili-	10 and 11 Geo. 1V.	44	
tia, and the expences and contingencies		44	
of the Adjutant General's office.	2 W. IV.	40	
MISSISQUOI BAY—Canal from thence to South River.			
£100 granted to enable David Thatcher and others to defray the expence of certain surveys, estimates, &c., of such	-	A.	
canal, prepared by Alex. Stevenson, &c.	••	14	1
IONTREAL—Collection of duties at. See Duties.			
C '(1) = C		' -	1
Act to incorporate it. Inhabitants of Montreal, qualified as here- in mentioned, incorporated for certain	1 W. IV.	54	
purposes.	••	••	
General corporate powers. Qualification of members of the corpora-	••	••	••
tion established.	••	•••	2
City divided into eight wards.	••		3
A common council of sixteen established.	••	••	
Seven to be a quorum. Common council to elect Mayor and other	••	••	••
offices.	••	••	
Limits of the wards fixed.			

÷.,

æ

Montreal, City of.

,

4

-	Reign.	Chap.	Section
same powers, as Justices of the Peace		-	
heretofore had, as to the matters of			
Police, &c., herein mentioned.	1W. IV .	54	5
to have possession of all public		1	
monies raised by assessment, &c., and			
all papers, books, accounts, &c.	• •	••	6
Justices of the Peace at a special session		']
in May next, to appoint a place for the			ļ
election of common council men.	••	••	7
And give notice thereof.	- ••	••	
Qualification of common council men].
fixed.	••	•••	
Such election when and how to be held.	••	••	
Justice presiding thereat not to be			
elected.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	••	8
Penalty on any Justice refusing to preside.	• •		
Oath to be taken by persons whose votes			
are objected to.	••		9
Common council when elected, to meet,			-
chuse a Mayor, and proceed to business.	••	••	10
may make by-laws, &c.			
may make by laws, &c.			
Court of King's Bench for approval.			
No penalty thereby imposed to exceed	·		•••
£5.			
If votes for Mayor are equal, the matter			••
how to be determined.			
Notice to be given of the time when rules	••	•••	*•
arento be presented to the court for ap-			
- proval, that any persons may object			
thereto.	,		11
Salary and duty of Mayor.	••		12
Common council may purchase take and	••	••	12
hold ground for opening new streets &c.			13
Manner of proceeding where a dispute	••	••	15
arises as to the value of the ground.			
Common council may borrow money not	••	••	••
exceeding £10,000 by way of a loan,			
and issue bonds or notes, to bear in-			
terest and be transferable.			• •
If sums borrowed exceed the said amount.	••	••	14
individual members to be answerable	·		
for the surplus.	••	••	••
Public monies coming into the hands of			
the corporation, under this act, to be			

	~ ,		
Anontreal, City of.		ontreat	Banfk.
	Reign.	1 Chan	Section
chargeable with the undertakings and debts heretofore incurred by the Jus-	1994 2411	1	
tices of the Peace.	1 W. IV.	_54	15
And the same, and all other public pro-		~ ,	
perty under the controul of the corpora-		ł	
tion shall, after the expiration of this			
act, be answerable for debts, &c., in-		ł	
curred by the corporation.	••	1	i´ ••
Oath of office to be taken by common		[
council men.	••		16
Penalty on persons refusing to serve as			, "
such.		1	17
Certain persons exempt from serving.	••	1	18
Common councilmen and Mayor, how	63		-
to retire and be replaced.	••	1	°- 19
In the absence of Mayor, common coun-			
cil may appoint a temporary President.		I	••
Common council shall keep a register of	•••		,
their proceedings.			20
Proceedings to be public.			••
Corporation not to be dissolved by omis-	••		
sion of any thing required by this act.			- 21
Treasurer appointed by corporation shall	••		
give security.			2 2 ⁽³⁾
Treasurer, and other officers, shall account	•• •		
when required.		-	, . .
Penalties, &c , how recovered and divided.	••		23
Saving of the rights of His Majesty, and	••		
others.			- 24
Corporation not to interfere with powers	••	, ••	~1
of Trinity House and others herein			
mentioned.			25
Act to continue to 1st May, 1836.	: .		2 6
and to be deemed a public act.	••		
(Reserved and assented to by His Ma-	· · ·	••••	•••
jesty in Privy Council.)	`	Í, I	, , ,
Justy wer rooy counterry			•
MONTREAL BANK.		Í I	,
Act incorporating it (1 Geo. IV. c. 25,)	10 and 11		
continued to 1st May, 1837.	Geo. IV.	6	°1, 11
Directors shall submit By-Laws made by	. Gev. 17.		·
them to a General Meeting of Stork-			,
holders, after six weeks public notice.			ີ 2
If then approved, By-Laws to be binding.	•••	•••	4
It tuen approved by have to be bracking.	۰, ۵		•••
	t	í •	

~ ~

.

Montreal Bank.

こう、 しょう しょうしょう いたいない かんかん かんない かんない かんかい かんかい しょういん かいかい しょうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう

Mortgages.

.

Montreal Bank.		Mor	tgages.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
In absence of President, Directors may	10 and 11	6	3
devolve his duties on Vice-president.	Geo. IV.	Ŭ	
Seven, instead of nine of the Directors to			1
to be re-elected annually.	••	••	4
In the absence of President and Vice-			
president from a Board, Directors shall appoint one of themselves to act.			5
General meetings may be called after	••	••	
notice by stockholders, not less than			1
twenty, holding 250 shares.			6
Governor, or either House of the Legis-			_
lature may require from the President,			1
&c. a statement of affairs of corporation.	••		7
Total amount of notes under 25s. in cir-			
culation at one time, not to exceed		[-
one-fifth of capital paid in.	••		8
No note under 5s. to be circulated.	••		
If total amount of notes in circulation		1	
shall exceed at one time, the amount	3	l	
limited by the act of incorporation,			
the said act shall cease.	••		9
And President, &c. shall be personally			
liable for all debts due by corporation.	•••	•••	io
Act to be deemed a public act.			10
MONTREAL LIBRARY.		1	1
Period of five years limited by 59 Geo.		ł	
III. c. 22, section 4, and extended by			
4 Geo. IV. c. 36, for the building of		1	
the Library by the company of the		1	P .
proprietors, further extended for five	9 Geo. 1V.	45	
years from passing of this act.		49	
Building to be erected may be used by the company for a news room, reading			
room, or museum.			2
Proprietors of the Montreal Library		•	1 ~
named in the 59 Geo. III. c. 22, may		1	
within a limited time, and on certain			1
terms become proprietors of the said			
Library as now constituted.	••	1	3
•			
MORTGAGES of lands in free and common	2		
soccage.	1	1	
See Conveyances.	1		1
Registry Offices.	1		
Soccage.	1	1	1
Ŭ			

Naturalization.

Navigation.

v,			
NATURAL HISTORY.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Act granting a sum of money to encour- age <i>Pierre Chasseur</i> in forming a col- lection of Natural History. See <i>Chasseur Pierre</i> .		67	
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY—Mon- treal. £200 granted to. Museum and Library of Society to be	••~	44	1
kept open to the public under the re- gulations of the Society. Not to be disposed of or removed but by consent of proprietors, nor until re-	••	••	2
payment to the Povince of the sum hereby granted.	••	••	••
Treasurer of Society to render an ac count to Legislature.	••	••	3
A further sum of £250 granted to them for the purchase of a Cabinet of Minerals. Under the like restrictions.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	48	1
NATURALIZATION. See Aliens.	••		_
NAVIGATION of the St. Lawrence. Act appropriating a sum of money to as- certain the best mode of improving it. Governor to appoint three Commissioners	••	27	
to carry this act into effect. Solution Commissioners to cause the river St. Law- rence and its banks, from the Cascades to Coteau du Lac to be surveyed, to	• • ,	••	1
ascertain the best mode of improving the navigation. And to collect information as to the prac- ticability of navigating the river by	د • •	••	2 -
Steam Boats from the Cascades to Prescott. £250 granted for their expences.	••	••	3 4
Commissioners to lay the surveys, plans, accounts, &c. before the Legislature.	••	••	5

Mavigation.

Potaries.

		the second s	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
ACT 48 Geo. III. c. 19, relating to inland	0	•	
navigation of the St. Lawrence, re-			
pealed.	1 W. IV.	20	1
Monies levied under that act, and not		•••	-
expended, to be applied to improve the			
navigation at the Saint Anne Rapids.			2
Governor to appoint Commissioners for	••	••	~
that purpose.	•		3
Commissioners to submit to the Governor	••	••	
a Chart of the Rapids, and estimate of	× .	i	
the expence of the work.			. 4
	••	••	× ۲
The aforesaid unexpended monies to be			
paid to the Commissioners, and applied		1	
by them.	• •	••	5
Commissioners to report to Legislature.	••	••	6
from the Cascades to Lake]
St. Francis.		-	1
Act granting a sum of money to im-			1
prove it.	••	21	
Governor to appoint Commissioners.	••	••	1
$\pounds10,201:8:7$ to be expended in im-			
proving the navigation between the		-	
said places.	••	••	2
Under the direction of the Commissioners,			
and according to a certain plan herein			
mentioned.	••		3
Commissioners may take and hold the			
beach of the river for a towing path.	••		4
If such towing path, or any road, canal,	:		
&c. be carried over the land of any per-		•	1
son or body corporate, Commissioners			1
may grant compensation to the pro-			1
prietor.	••	••	5
Compensation how to be adjusted.			
Commissioners may enter on any land of			
His Majesty and others, and survey,			ł
			6
take and make use thereof.	••	••	
shall lay a report of their pro-			7
ceedings before the Legislature.	••	••	
OTARIES.			
Act to provide, for a limited time, for the			
want of Notaries, in inferior district of	O Car IV	55	
	9 Geo. IV.	99	
10th section 4 Geo. IV. c. 15. respecting	_ 1	1	1

đ

Parishes.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
certain acts and agreements in the said inferior district (as continued by 7 Geo. IV. c. 1.) further continued to 1st May, 1832. Further continued to 1st May, 1835.		55 5	
NOTES. See Bank Notes.			
PARISHES.			
Act to ascertain, establish and confirm for civil purposes, certain parochial subdivisions of the Province. Governor may appoint commissioners to		51	
inquire into and ascertain limits of parishes and parochial subdivisions ecclesiastically established since the Arrêt of 3d March 1722.	• •		1
Commissioners to give public notice of the time and place of proceeding to take information as to the limits of such parishes, &c.			2
Inhabitants may by petition set forth their objections to such limits. Commissioners to annex the same to their			
report.	••		••
Commissioners to consult the Roman , Catholic Bishop as to such limits. And annex his opinion if given in writing	••	•••	3
to their report. Their report or Proces Verbal to the Governor to contain certain particu-		••	••
lars. Governor may issue his Proclamation for the erection or confirmation of such	••	·••	••
parishes or subdivisions of parishes. Commissioners authorized to send for, and examine documents in the possession of any person, respecting the limits of	••	••	••
such parishes, &c. Penalty on persons refusing to exhibit		••	4
the same. Governor may advance £1000 for the	••	••	••
purposes of this act.	••	••	5

Parishes.

.

Physic.

Series of the sinker of His Mainten and	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Saving of the rights of His Majesty, and others. (Reserved and assented to by His Ma- jesty in Privy Council.)	1 W. IV.	51	6
 PATEN TS. Act 4 Geo. IV. c, 25. authorising the granting of patents for useful arts and inventions, revived, and continued to 1st May, 1831. Further provisions in relation to. Act further continued to 1st May, 1836, with further provisions. (See Arts useful.) 	9 Geo. IV.	47 24	1 2, 3
PENIT ENTIARY—at Quebec. £200 granted to enable the Governor to procure plans, estimates, &c. for a peni- tentiary and house of correction at Quebec. The making the said plans, &c., to be of	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	40	1
fered for competition by public adver- tisement.	••	••	2, 3
The said sum to be paid in certain por- tions for the three best plans. Plans, &c. to be laid before the Legisla-	••	••	3
ture.	••	••	4
PHILLIPS, THOMAS. Act authorizing him to build a Toll Bridge over the River des Prairies.	1 W. 1V.	50	
PHYSIC. Act providing regulations as to practice			
of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.	••	27	
Ordinance 28 Geo. III. c. 8, repealed. No person to act as a Physician, &c.	••	••	
without a Licence from the Governor. Persons intending to study Physic, &c with a view to practise, to undergo an	••	••	2
examination. Students obtaining a certificate of quali- fication, or Physicians, &c. having their diplomas, &c., examined and certified		••	. 3

Physic.

.

hushe Boud of Franciscon	Reign.	Chap.	Section
by the Board of Examiners, to pay a certain fee.	1 W. IV.	07	
Persons producing diplomas, &c. to take	1	27	4
an oath.			
Penalty for swearing falsely.	••	••	••
No Student in Medicine, &c. to be	••		•••
licensed unless of full age, and after a			1
regular apprenticeship of five years.		[5
Persons licensed, or having taken a	••	} ••	9
degree in a University as Physicians,	-		[
&c. or commissioned in the army or	1		
navy as such, may be licensed without			ł
examination.		1	G
On producing and verifying such licence,	••	•••	6
diploma or commission.		1	
No person hereafter to practise as an	••	••	••
Apothecary, Druggist, &c. unless of			
full age, and after a regular apprentice-			}
ship of three years, and after being			
duly licensed.			7
Persons having commenced their ap-	••		•
prenticeship before the passing of this			
act, may avail themselves of the time]
they have already served.			8
Meetings of Physicians, &c. in Quebec	••		,o
and Montreal, when and how to be			}
held for electing a Board of Examiners.		1	9 to 14
Such Board how elected and constituted.		••	51014
No person to be licensed until examined	•••	•••	•••
by them.	• •		-
Students wishing to be examined to give	••	•••	•••
notice to Secretary of the Board.			10
Who shall give public notice thereof.		•••	10
Examination to be public.		•••	
Physicians, &c. residing in any other	••	•••	•••
district may attend meetings and be			Ì
elected members of the Boards at Que-]
bec or Montreal.	• -		11
Seven of the Board to be a Quorum.			12
Board to meet every third month.	-		12
and form rules and regulations.			•••
Persons aggrieved by any thing done	••	•••	••
under such rules may appeal to the			}
Court of King's Bench.	• -		
Elections, if not made at the time ap-	••	••	•••

Physic.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
pointed, may take place at another			
time to be fixed by the Governor.	1 W. IV.	27	13
Meetings to be adjourned when there is			ł
no quorum of the Board.	••	••	15
Vacancies in Board how filled up.	••	••	15
Penalty on Physicians. &c. practising			
without Licence.	••	••	16
Not to apply to persons licensed at the			
passing of this act if they conform to			Ì
this act.	••	••	
Persons licensed under this act, to cause	÷		
their Licences to be enregistered in the		٠	
Prothonotary's Office, under a Penalty.	••	••	17
Fee to the Prothonotary thereon.	••	••	•••
Physicians, &c. intending to practise in			
country parishes, to exhibit their Li-			
cences to the Rector, &c. or the Jus-			
tice of the Peace who shall give notice			
thereof to the inhabitants.	••	••	
Physicians or Surgeons residing in the] .
United States, near the Province line,			
may visit the sick in this Province in			
urgent cases.		••	18
Nothing in this act to extend to midwives	`••	••	19
Penalty on Apothecaries, &c. vending			
adulterated Medicines.	• • •	••	20
Apothecaries, &c. shall not visit or pre-			
scribe for the sick.	••	••	
may sell patent medicines, with	s ^r		
printed directions.	••	••	
Apothecaries, &c. not to sell poisonous			
drugs, but under the restrictions			
hereby prescribed.	• •	••	21
Under a Penalty.	••		
		•••	•••
in yellow bottles, labelled.			22
Under a penalty.		••	22
Board of Examiners may appoint three			••
of their members to visit Apothecaries'			
Shops and ascertain if the provisions			
of this act respecting poisonous drugs			
are obeyed.			23
Penalty on Apothecaries, &c. refusing		••	20
admittance to such members visiting			
at the hours hereby limited.			
at the nours hereby minited.	••••	•• 1	• •

Pilots.

Penalties how recovered, applied and ac-	Reign.	Chap.	Section
counted for.	1 W. IV.	27	04 05
Act to continue to 1st May, 1837.		21	24, 25 26
LOTS.			
Pilots shall bring-to vessels coming from			
sea, under the Block-house at the			·
Quarantine ground at Grosse Isle.	2 W. IV.	16	25
Shall furnish the masters of vessels, &c.			
with a printed copy of this act, and			
of instructions under the same.	••	••	29
Shall take care that the same be not			
violated on board of such vessel, and report violations thereof.			
Entitled to 20s. per day, besides pilotage,	••	•••	••
while detained in Quarantine.			- 1
Penalty on, for refusing to comply with	••	••	31
this act.	u.		33
See Boards of Health.	•••	•••	- 35
Quarantine.			
No person to be commissioned as Pilot			
for and above the harbour of Quebec,	-		,
until examined and certified by the		·	
Master and Wardens of the Trinity			
House of Montreal to be duly qualified.		24	6
ilots now holding Branches, to continue			
to hold them until forfeited by mis-	-		
conduct.	••		••
enalty on persons, other than Branch			
Pilots, piloting vessels, (except river	1		
craft, steam-boats, &c.) on the river)		
St. Lawrence, between Pointe du Lac			
and Montreal.	••	••	7
on Pilots suspended or de-	·	1	
prived of their Branch, piloting vessels within those limits.			
Branch of any Pilot who has occasioned	••	. ••	••
the loss of a vessel, may be declared			
forfeited by the said master and war-			
dens, with the approbation of the			
Governor.		1	0
Disputes between masters of vessels and	••	••	8
pilots, and complaints against pilots,			
to be determined by the said master	/′		
and wardens.			10
	•• •	, ∎ j	

Pilots.

34

Pot and Bearl Ashes.

,

¥	1	******	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
prentices.	2 W. IV.	24	12
 Pilots for and above the harbour of Quebec to have apprentices, and to enregister their names, &c. at the Trinity House, Montreal. Qualification of persons to be admitted to examination as Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec. Sec Trinity House, Montreal. 	-	••	18 19
POINTE DES MONTS.		,	
Debts created by written contracts, &c. before 25th June next, for supplies of wheat, seed corn, &c. shall be deemed	9 Geo. IV.	25	
privileged debts. Saving of King's rights.	••	••	1
Privilege not to extend beyond two		••	• •
years from 1st June, 1829.	••	••	• •
ORTEOUS, JAMES. Authorized to build a Bridge over the river Jesus, opposite the village of Ste. Rose.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	56	
OT AND PEARL ASHES. Act regulating the inspection of, and sus- pending certain acts therein mentioned. 9 35 Geo. III. c. 2, and 2 Geo. IV. c. 9, and all other acts relating to the inspection, &c. of ashes, suspended during the) Geo. IV.	36	-
continuance of this act.	••	••	1
Pot and Pearl Ashes to be inspected in barrels of a certain size.			'n
Former Licences of Inspectors revoked.	•••	•••	2 3
Governor empowered to appoint, in each of the cities of Quebec and Montreal, five persons to be a Board of Examiners			5
of applicants for the situation of In-	· 1	1	
		••	4

Pot and Bearl Ashes.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Sovernor to nominate an Inspector for		36	5
	9 Geo. IV.	30	
Who shall first have been examined and			10
approved by the Examiners.	••		12
nspectors to give security. Bond to be executed double.	••	•••	6 3
	••		
Board shall require the attendance of two	••		1
or more persons of experience in manu-		}	
facture of Ashes at the examination of			1 1
candidates.			7 1
And may permit any others to attend.			1
Such persons may propose questions.			. 4
Persons so examined and found qualified	}	1	
shall take the oath hereby prescribed,			144
before being licensed as Inspectors.			8
No Pot or Pearl Ashes to be shipped,			
unless previously inspected.			9 🖁
Under a Penalty.			•• 3
Manner of inspection and branding			
prescribed.		1. •	1 •• 3
Inspectors shall provide themselves with		1	
suitable premises for storage and in-	•		
spection of Ashes.			10
Under a Penalty.		••	
Inspectors' fees fixed.			
They shall appoint assistants, for whom	2		
they shall be responsible.		••	12
Assistants to be approved by Board o	t i		
Examiners.	••	••	· · · 🛛
And to give security to the Inspector	2		
and take the oath hereby prescribed.	••	•••	••.
Vacancies among Inspectors how to be			10
filled from among Assistant Inspectors	• • •		13
Penalty on Inspectors or Assistants deal			
ing in Pot or Pearl Ashes, or otherwise	e	1	14.
violating their duty.	••	•••	14
or refusing or neglecting to in	-		15
spect Ashes when required.	••		10
or changing contents of branded bar		1	
rels.	-1		16
Disputes between Inspectors or their As		1	10
sistants and the holders of Pot and	4		

Pot and Pearl Ashes.	4Þ	resbyt	erians.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Pearl Ashes respecting quality thereof, how determined. Penalties, &c. how recovered, applied and accounted for. Limitation of actions. General issue. Treble costs. Act to continue to 1st May. 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	36	17
Penalties, &c. how recovered, applied and accounted for.	•• -	••	18
Limitation of actions.	••	••	••
General issue.	••	••	in
Treble costs.	••	••	19 20
Act to continue to 1st May, 1832. Further continued (as amended hereby,)	••	••	0 شد
to 1st May, 1836.	2 W. IV.	10	l, to 5
Inspector of Ashes at Montreal shall ap- point an Assistant at Sorel and at St. Mathias on river Richelieu, for whose acts he shall be responsible. Such Assistants to be first examined and	••		2
approved by the Board of Examiners at Montreal, and to take the oath required of Assistants, and give security. And to be subject to the provisions of foregoing act 9 Geo. IV. c. 36, respect-			3
ing Assistant Inspectors.	••	••	4
POUNDS. For stray cattle, may be established in Quebec and Montreal and Pound keepers appointed by Justices of the Peace in the weekly sittings. In Three Rivers, William Henry and other boroughs and villages, country parishes, seigniories, &c. how es-	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	1	15
tablished. Stray cattle to be impounded in.		••	16 17, 18
 to be released on payment of fine and expences. Penalty on keepers of, refusing to deliver up impounded cattle, &c. to owners. 	r • •	••	••
on payment of fine and expences. Keepers of, shall cause impounded ani-		••	19
mals to be cried at the Church door. (See Agriculture.)	•*•		20
PRESBYTERIANS, Congregation of, Mon- treal.	-	ι.	
Act to afford them relief. Minister of the said congregation may	y 1 W .V.	56	

Presbyteriaus.

-

v

Protest.

The connection with the second s			
b l	Reign.	Chap.	Section
keep a register duly authenticated, ac- cording to law, of baptisms, marriages and burials.	1 W. IV.	56	1
Such registers to have the same effect as if kept by any Minister of the establish- ed Church of England, &c. Congregation may appoint trustees to	••	••	••
take conveyance of land for a church, &c. Trustees may hold the same, and sue and	••	••	2
be sued, respecting the same, and sue and Donly two argents to be held for this pur-	••	••	
pose. Conveyance to be enregistered in Pro-	••		3
thonotary's Office. Former conveyances for the same purpose	••	•••	4
and not exceeding the same quantity declared valid. If enregistered, as aforesaid, within a	••-		5
year. Minister and trustees to be entitled to this act, must be subjects of H1s Ma-	••	••	••
jesty, and have taken the oath of allegiance.	••	•• •	6
Proof thereof how made. Saving of the rights of His Majesty and	••		••
others. Act to be deemed a public act.	• •		8
(Reserved and assented to by His Majes- ty in Privy Council.)	••		
PRIVILEGES. See Secret Incumbrances.			
PROCES-VERBAUX. Act regulating the fees and costs there-		n	
upon. See Grand Voyers. Roads. Surveyors.	9 Geo. IV.	33	
PROTEST. E See Bills of Exchange,			
. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•

Prothonotaries.

Provincial Assembly.

X			
	Reign.	Chap	Section
PROTHONOTARIES.			
Shall authenticate (parapher) registers of		}	
baptisms, marriages and burials.	9 Geo. IV	8	1, 2
Without any fee.			5
(See Registers.)		l	
May take the necessary affidavits and]	
issue writs of capias ad respondendum			
and attachment, without fiat of Judge.	••	•••	3
See Capias.			· ·
Attachment.		1	}
Shall keep registers in which persons of		ł ,	1
the Jewish persuasion may inscribe	9 and 10	75	1
their names.	Geo. 1V.		-
Shall enregister therein the names, &c. of]		
trustees elected by Jews, under this act.	••		5
See Jews.	ļ		(
The provisions of 9 Geo. 1V. c. 8, res-			1
pecting issue of writs of capias or at-			
tachment, and taking affidavits, ex-	10 1 11	o	
tended to the Clerk of Provincial		7	
Court of St. Francis.	Geo. IV.		
PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY.	·	1.	
Act to make a new subdivision of the	ļ	1	
Province for effecting a more equal]	
representation thereof in the Assembly.		73	
New division of the Province into Coun-		1	1
ties, with boundaries and names thereof.		1	1
Counties having a certain population to			1
send a certain number of members.		1	2
Number of members fixed for Quebec,	1		1 ~
Montreal, Three Rivers and William			
Henry.		1	
Places of Election.		1	3
Where two Polls are to be held in one		1	
County, elections shall begin at each			
place, alternately.		1	1
This act not to be in force until the ex-		1	
piration of the then existing Parliament.			4
Except as to five counties herein specified		1	
in which elections may be held for	r	{	
members to serve in the existing Par-	-1	1	
liament.			5
(Reserved and sanctioned by the King in	2	l	1
Privy Council.)	ł	I	i

9

Provincial Assembly.

Quarantine.

7.7

	Reign.	Cha _l).	Section
Place of election for county of Acadie changed.	2 W. IV.	46	
Members of, may vacate their seats in certain cases.	1 W. IV.	42	1
Member giving notice in his place of his			
intention to resign, and the same being entered by the Clerk in the Journal,		-	
Speaker may issue warrant for election			
of a new member. The member resigning to be considered	••	••	2
as still a member until the return of a			
- new election.	••	•••	••
Members may resign in the interval be- tween two sessions, in the manner			
herein prescribed.	••	••	3
No member shall ask for leave to vacate his seat in the first session of a Par-		`	
liament, within the first fifteen days.	••	••	4
Nor any member whose seat is contested until such contestation is decided.			
until such contestation is decided.	••	••	••
ROVINCIAL JUDGE, Three Rivers.		r i	
See Three Rivers. Courts.		-	
PARLIAMENT.			
Not to be dissolved by the death or demise of His Majesty.	9 and 10 Geo. IV.	74	1
Nothing contained in this act shall		Ē	
abridge the power of His Majesty to			
prorogue or dissolve the Provincial Parliament.			2
,	••	••	~
UALIFICATION of Justices of the Peace. See Justices of the Peace.	-		
UARANTINE.			
Quarantine ground fixed at Grosse Isle, &c.	2 W. IV.	16	21
To be marked by Buoys.			۲۵ ۰۰
Placed under military authority.	•••	••	22
Vessels from sea where to anchor. Pilots to bring vessels to.		~	24 25
*			

Quarantine.

~2

,

Quebec.

 \mathcal{D}

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Persons at the Island and Quarantine ground, to be under the controul of the			
Commandant. Quarantine to be performed by vessels	2 W. IV.	16	26
arriving at Quebec. See Boards of Health.	••	••	28
UEBEC—City of.			
Act to incorporate it. The inhabitants of Quebec qualified as herein mentioned, incorporated for cer-	1 W. IV.	52	
tain purposes.	••	••	1
General corporate powers.	••	••	
Process issuing against Corporation to be	ŕ		
served on Clerk of the Peace. Qualification of members of the Cor-		••	••
poration established.	••	•••	2
City divided into ten wards.	••	••	3.4
A common council of twenty established.	••	••	•••
Nine to be a quorum.	••	•• 1	••
Common council to elect Mayor and			
other officers.	••	••	••
Limits of the wards fixed.	••	••• 6	4.
Common council to have, exclusively,	*~		
the same powers as Justices of the			0
Peace heretofore had, as to the matters			ہر `
of Police, &c. herein mentioned.	••	••	5
Common council to have possession of all public monies raised by assessment, &c.	.		
and all papers, books, accounts, &c.			0
Justices of the Peace at a special session	••	••	6
in May next, to appoint a place for the		Û	
election of common council men.			
And give notice thereof.	••	••	7
Qualification of common council men fixed.	••	••	••
Such election when and how to be held.	••	••	••
Justices presiding thereat not to be elected.	••	••	••
Penalty on Justice refusing to preside.	••	••	8
Oath to be taken by persons whose votes	••	••	••
are objected to.	•••	••	9
Common council when elected to choose a	-		10
Mayor and proceed to business.	••	••	10
may make By-laws, &c.	••	•• 1	••

Quebec.

•

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Such By-laws to be submitted to the	1 W. IV.	52	10
Court of King's Bench for approval.	1	52	10
Penalties thereby imposed not to exceed £5.			
If votes for Mayor are equal, the matter	••	••	
how to be determined.	••	••	••
Salary and duty of Mayor.	••		11
Common council may purchase, take			e e
and hold ground for opening new			10
streets, &c.	••	••	12
Manner of proceeding where a dispute arises as to the value of the ground.			
Public monies coming into the hands of	••	••	••
the Corporation, under this act, to be		}	, .
chargeable with the undertakings and			22 m
debts heretofore incurred by the Jus-]	
tices of the Peace.	••	•••	13
And the same and all other public pro-		1	ĺ
perty under the control of the cor-			
poration shall after the expiration of this act be answerable for debts, &c.		{	
incurred by the corporation.			
Common council may borrow money by	•••		
way of loan, and issue bonds or notes.	••		14
Bonds, &c. to bear interest and be trans-			Ę
ferable, &c.	••	••	••
Sums borrowed not to exceed half the	-		0.00
revenue of the city in the proceeding			21 K.
year. Members of common council to be in-	••	••	•• /
dividually liable for any excess over	v		
such moiety.	••		
Oath of office to be taken by common			
council men.		••	15
Penalty on persons refusing to serve as			
such.	••	••	16
Certain persons exempted from serving. Common council men and Mayor how to	••	••	17
retire and be replaced.			18
In the absence of Mayor, common council	••	••	10
may appoint a temporary president.			
Common council shall keep a register of			
their proceedings.			19
Proceedings to be public.	••	••	••
	}	ł	

i is Quebec. 💈

Quehec Bank.

,

•

cattener.	R.	zuryri	Dalle
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Corporation not to be dissolved by omis- sion of any thing required by this act. Treasurer appointed by Corporation shall	1 W. IV.	52	20 '
give security. Treasurer and other officers to render	••		21
their accounts when required. Penalties, &c. how recovered and divided.	••	••	 22
Saving of the rights of His Majesty and others.			23
Corporation not to interfere with powers granted to the Trinity House.	••		24
Act to continue to 1st May, 1836, and to be deemed a public act.	••		25
(Reserved and assented to by His Majesty in Privy Council.)	- ••		20
QUEBEC BANK.			٥
Act 1 Geo. IV. c. 26, incorporating the Quebec Bank, continued as hereby			
amended.	••	13	
Capital stock of the Bank increased. Persons holding such additional stock	••	1	
how to vote at general meetings. Qualification of Directors of Bank.	••	•••	3
Directors to submit By-laws, &c. to be hereafter made by them, after giving public notice, to a general meeting of			
stockholders. Such By-laws, &c. if approved at such	••		4
meeting to be binding. In the absence of the President the Di- rectors may devolve his duties on the	••	•••	••
Vice President. Seven only, instead of nine, of the Direc-	•••		5
tors to be re-elected annually. Absence of President and Vice President			6
how supplied. A certain number of stockholders may		••	7
call a general meeting, and how. Governor or either House of the Legisla ture may require from the corporation	-	••	8
a statement of their affairs. Total amount of notes under 25s. in cir- culation at one time not to exceed one	-	••	9,
fifth of the capital paid in. Q			10

Quebes Banb,

.

Quebec Fire Assurance Company

r

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
No notes under 5s. to be issued.	1 W.IV.	13	10
The act of incorporation and this ac		· · ·	}
shall cease, if notes in circulation shall		1	1
ever exceed the amount hereby limited		1	11
President, Vice President and Director		1	
knowing such over issue, to be liable		1	
in such case for the debts of the cor	7	1	1 - 1
poration.			1
Act to be deemed a public act.	••	••	12
to continue to 1st May, 1836.	**	••	13
OURDEO EX CUANCE	10 and 11		
QUEBEC EXCHANGE.		15	
Act to incorporate it.	Geo. IV.	1	
The subscribers to the undertaking for		i 1	
building and maintaining an Exchange	e	{	
at Quebec, declared a body corporate	• ••	••	
With powers to take and hold property,	,		
&c.	· · · ·	••	•• •
Amount of shares of subscribers fixed,	1 · · ·	••	2
Shares to be vested in them and their suc-	•		
cessors,	1	· • •	
Manner of voting regulated.			3
Members may raise among themselves, or by	1		
admitting new subscribers a further sum			۰
of money to complete the undertaking.			4
New subscribers so admitted to be con-			
sidered members and proprietors of the			
said Exchange.		• •	5
Members may borrow a further sum of			
£200, if the sum subscribed be not			
sufficient.	1		6
General meetings, where and when to be		••	
held.	1 		7
Committee of management how chosen.		••	8,9
Powers and duties of Committee.		••	0,9 10'to]2
Shares assignable or transferable.		••	13
Duplicates of Deeds of transfer to be de-		••	10
livered to the Committee or Secretary		l	
to be filed and entered of record.			- , 段
	••	••	
Form of transfer.	••	••	15
Act to be deemed a public act.	••	••	16
OTTEDED FIDE ASSTICANCE COM		1	
QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COM-		ł	
PANY.	0.0 17		
Act to incorporate it.	9 Geo. IV.	58	
		•	

Quedec Fire Assurance Company.

Registers.

,

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Stockholders of the Company, their Suc-			}
cessors and Assigns, declared a body			
Politic and Corporate.	9 Geo. IV.	58	1
To continue until 1st May, 1868.	••	•	••
Powers of the Corporation.	••	**	••
It may make By-laws.	••	••	••
Corporation may purchase, hold, and		ľ	
dispose of real estate, not exceeding		ł .	•
£10000 in value.	••	•••	2
May hold and proceed upon mortages or			
other securities for the capital stock or for debts.			
Not to employ its stock or funds in trade	••	[••	1 ••h
or commerce.			
President and Directors to furnish, on	••	ŧ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
oath, when required by the Governor,		1	
or either branch of the Legislature a		j ,	1. N.
list of the Stockholders.			3
Reservation of the rights of His Majesty			1.
and all others.			4
Act to be deemed a public act.	• •	••	5
		t	
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		-	
QUESNEL, JULIUS.		-	
£274 : 14 : 4, to be refunded to him		ł	}
and John S. Baldwin.	7 Geo. IV.	18	ł
See Baldwin, John S.		ŀ	}
	ŕ	f	
RAFTS.	1	l	l
See Lumber.		f	ť
Luchine Canal.	2	l	1
California Characht		ŀ	ţ
RAIL ROAD.	-	ľ	
Act for making a rail road from Lake	ł	ł	
Champlain to the River St. Lawrence.		20	
Vamplati to the terres on maniences	2 W. IV.	58	ľ.
BECIETED C	ľ	1	ſ
REGISTERS.	F .		ł
Fabe kept by Prothonotaries, in which	1	-	
persons of the Jewish persuasion may	9 and 10	-	
inscribe their names for certain pur-	Geo. IV.	75	- 1
pases. See Jews.			
266 3 6 102"	ł		
	.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 -		

Registers.

.

	Reign.	Chay.	Section
REGISTERS of baptisms, marriages and			
burials.			ļ
Act removing doubts respecting construc-	7 Cas IV	2	1
tion of 35 Geo. III. c. 4. Such registers required by that act, may	7 Geo. IV.	z	
be kept by any rector, curate or other		-	1
priest, or officiating minister.			1
Under the penalties provided by that act.			
See Marriages.			
Prothonotaries, and Clerk of Provincial			
Court of Three Rivers, may authenti-	- -		
cate (parapher) registers of baptisms,	ACT IV	8	
marriages and burials. Manner in which such registers are to be	9 Geo. IV.	0	+
authenticated (paraphé.)	· · · · · ·		2
Effect thereof.			••
Prothonotaries not have a fee for such			
duty,	••	••	5
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	••		- 6
a function of the second second burning to			
May be kept by minister of jewish reli-	9 and 10		
gion, licenced by Governor.	Geo. 1V.	75	.7
Subject to provisions of 35 Geo. III. c. 4.		••	••
Provisions of the said act relating to in-			, ,
formal registers, extended to registers	+ 60 M m		~
heretofore kept-by jewish ministers.	••	••	8
Such registers and extracts thereof to have the same legal effect as registers			
and extracts of other ministers.			10
Jewish ministers keeping registers to be		••	
subject to provisions and penalties of			
35 Geo. III. c. 4.	• •	••	11
See Jews.			-
of baptisms, marriages and burials.			
May be kept by Wesleyan methodist			
ministers licenced by Governor, ac-			
colding to this act.	••	76	1, 2, 3
Where to be deposited.	••		4
Minister once licenced to keep a register			
may obtain a new register, without a			
fresh petition on removal to another part of the Province.			5`
Registers so kept and extracts thereof to	£ • , •]	••	۷, ۵
P.******************************			

Registers. Registry Offices. Reim. Chan Sectio be available in law, as if kept pursuar to 35 Geo. III. c. 4. Such ministers shall comply with pro visions and be subject to penalties of 35 Geo. III. c. 4. May be kept by the minister of the con gregation of presbyterians, Montrea (See Presbyterians.) of aliens obtaining naturalization To be kept in duplicate by Clerks of th Peace or Registrars of counties, an how. Duplicate registers to be kept and on copy to be sent to the Secretary of the Province. If either of them be lost, a copy takes from the other and attested by the pro per officer having charge of the same

shall be deemed an original.

Copies or extracts of entries in such registers, certified by Clerk of the Peace &c. shall be sufficient evidence o natúralization.

Registers transmitted to the Secretary o . the Province to be verified on oath.

(See Aliens.)

EGISTRY OFFICES.

「たいたいないないないないないない

Sec. 1

Act to establish them in certain counties After passing of this act an office of enregistration of deeds, &c. to be established in each of the counties of Drummond, Sherbrooke, Stanstead, Shefford and Missisquoi.

Governor to fix the place where such office shall be kept in each county.

And to appoint the registrars.

Who shall enregister all deeds, &c. alienating or affecting immoveable property held in free and common soccage. No deed, &c. by which a mortgage or hypotheque has been or is created, shall

bind real property in the said counties,

	, neign.	Chap.	Section
nt	10 and 11	76	-6
-	Geo. IV.		
0-'		1	1
of		-	-
	•• *	•••	7
1-].	1 W. IV.	56	1
., .	1 11.11.	00	
r.		1	1
ie	-	ł	1
d			
- 1	••	53	4
e	·		
e			1
1	• •		5
n			
-1			
,	T		
	* * •	••	σ
-			
- - f	-	``	
4			7
f	* * 2	••	4
1	-		8
		••	J
		•	
ł	10 and 11		
	Geo. IV.	8	
-[1	
-		ļ	
-		1	
1			_
	••	••	1
1	[
	••	·•	••
	••	•• 1	••
		4	
	••	•• [• •
	ł	[
1			
•	4		

Registry Milces.

•

.

listry Offices.		•	ķ.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
unless enregistered within twelve	10 and 11	8	
months as herein after directed.	Geo. IV.	a	2
Deeds, &c. conveying or charging such			
property in the said counties, hereafter		{	
executed, shall have no force until en-			:
registered in the manner herein directed.			3
No will or testament devising such real		F	1
property shall have any force unless the		ŧ	F I
part containing such devise be enregis-		1	
tered within one year from testator's		ŧ.	↓
death, as herein directed.	ł		4
Or in five years from testator's death, in			ł
case of a will in which persons absent	1		5
from the province may be interested.			5
Not to prejudice rights of minous, &c.	1	ł	1
but they shall be bound to enregister		1.	ł
such wills within one year after coming		ł	
of age, &c.	L		ta 6 ,
Where such real property situated in		1 C	
either of the said counties is specially		1	1.
charged by any marriage contract, the		.k	4
part of such contract specially charging	il -		4
the same shall be enregistered.	•••	1	7
In default whereof such property shall	1 .	b la	ł
not be affected thereby.			
Registrar to take the oath of office bereb	A CONTRACTOR OF	ł	ł
prescribed.			8
And to give security.			
Sureties to be proprietors of real proper		l.	i.
ty to the value in which they ar	e	, i	
bound.	+ ••		9
to be exonerated if no misbehaviou		h.	ŀ
of Registrar appear within three year	6	1	
after his death, removal, &c.			
Duty of Registrar prescribed.			10 to 13
Registrar to keep duplicate registers.			11
(Repealed by 1 W. IV. c. 3, s. 1.)			}
Registrar of each county may appoint	a	b	ŀ
deputy or clerk, for whose acts he sha	N)	1	
be accountable.			12
And who shall on vacancy of the office of	f		1
registrar take possession of the book	3 x	1	
&c.	k		
Deputy or clerk to take the oath hereb	31	ł	t.
prescribed.	1	Γ.,	

۶.

Registry Others.

		and the second second second	
	Reign.	(.ban	Section
Fees of registrar.		omap.	Neccesit
Fees of Tegistian.	10 and 11	8	13, 15
Penalty on registrar or deputy or clerk	Geo. 1V.	, T	10, 10
for neglect of duty.			14
When money due on any deed binding	••		
When money due on any deed binding		ł.	{
such real property is paid off wholly or		1	l
in part, registrar shall, when required,	{	}	-
make entry thereof in the margin of the			}
register.	••		15
On death of a registrar, the nearest Jas-			1
tice of the Peace shall notify the Gover-		i .	1
			1 10
nor thereof.	••	••	16
A successor to be appointed in three	. 1		l .
months.	Ì.		
Penalty on persons forging or counter-	••	••	- ••
Tenany on persons lorging of counter-	J		
feiting any such deed, &cc. or making			
a false entry in a register.			17
	••	••	
Act to continue to 1st May. 1838.		••	18
Amended and extended by.	1 W. IV	3	
11th section of 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c. 8,			_
repealed.			,
D.	••	••	1
Persons owning or claiming any land or			
real property in the said counties under			
deeds, &c. executed before the passing		۰ ۲	
	,		
the said act, (except Letters Patent,)			
to enregister the same in the registry			
office of the county before 1st May,			
1990 (See O W IV a 77)			
1832. (See 2 W. IV. c. 7.)	••	••	2
Instruments not so enregistered, to be			х.
void as against subsequent purchasers.			
Provisions of 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c. 8,	••	••	••
extended to lands held in free and com-			
mon soccage in the counties of Ottawa,		1	
Beauharnois and Megantic.			•
	• • -	••	3
No act or deed, &c. by which a mortgage,			
&c, has been or is created shall bind any			
land, &c. in those counties, and no			
such deed shall operate as a convey-	4		
ance of such land, (except lands held			
à titre de fief,) unless enregistered in			
and more often the proving of this and		1	_
one year after the passing of this act.	••	••	4
Act to continue to 1st May, 1838.	1		5
Period fixed by 2nd section of the fore-			-
going act for enregistering certain title	i		
Konng act tor emegacering certain title		{	
deeds of lands, extended to 1st May,		· (
1833.	2 W. IV.	7	

۰.

,

1

Registry Offices. -

Religious Congregations,

f. F

and the second			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Duty of registrars of counties and their	1	1 1	ł
deputies, with respect to naturalization		<u></u>	1
of aliens.	1 W. IV.	53	4, 5
,	i .	1.1	6, 7
· · ·	1	1	8 to 1
·	ł	1	.11,19
(See Aliens.)		·	
ELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS.	10 and 11	[]	1
Act for the relief of.	Geo. IV.	58	1
When any religious congregation or socie-		1	1
ty of christians shall have occasion to	1		t
take a conveyance of land for the site		1	1
of a church, meeting-house, burial		1	1:
ground, &c. such conveyance may be		1	1
made to trustees to be appointed by		· ·	1
	l	1 .	1. 1
them. Trustees to be a body corporate	••		
Trustees to be a body corporate.	•• ·	} •• ·	•••
Their powers. Not more than eight arbents to be so	••	•••	••
Not more than eight arpents to be so	E .	1.	- 1
held in trust for any congregation.	••	(. ** ·	2
or one and a half arpent in cities,	ţ	P .	1
towns and boroughs.	••		
Each congregation not to purchase more	ł	ł	1 .
than one such piece of ground in one		Ι.	1
parish.			3
Lots acquired under this act, within the	-/	1	1
limits of the cities of Quebec and Mon-		ł	1
treal, not to be used as burial grounds.			
Trustees to cause all such deeds to be en-	1	1	
registered in the office of the Prothono-	Į	1	1
tary.	••		4
Conveyances heretofore made for the said	ł	1.	1
purposes to be valid in law, if enregis-		1	[-
tered in twelve months after the pass-	, í	1	ł
ing of this act.		1	5
If not exceeding the aforesaid quantity of		1	ŀ
land.			
Persons professing the Roman Catholic	1	1	1
faith may take conveyances of land for		1	
the like purposes and to the aforesaid	l	l	1
extent, under the provisions of this act.		1 -	6
Such land to be situated at least two		1	1. 0
leagues from the church of any estab-		1. °	1
lished parish, and from any other land		ľ	1
mone hanon and nom and ciner land	(×)	1	1
·			

Religious Congregations.

Richeliou.

U

	** •		
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
acquired by Roman Catholics for the	10 and 11	58	
same purpose under this act.	Geo. IV.	58	6
When a parish shall be legally erected,			1
]
comprising such land, it shall become			1
the property of such parish.	• •		
Saving of the rights of His Majesty and of	••	••	7
seigneurs.		{	
(Reserved and assented to by His Mu-		1	{
jesty in Privy Council.)		1	
jesty in 1 riby Council.)		ł	1
			1
REPRESENTATION—of the Province, in	1	1	1
the Assembly.	I	[1
Act to make a new subdivision of the	1	1	1
Province into counties for effecting a	1	ł	
more equal representation thereof in the			1
	9 Geo. IV.	73	
Assembly.		1	
(Reserved and sanctioned by the King in	1	ł.	1
Privy Council.	1	1	1
See Provincial Assembly.		1	1
	- ·	1	1
RESIDENT JUDGE—Three Rivers.		1	I
See District of Three Rivers.	1	1	1 .
	I	1	1
Courts.	P	1	1
RETAILERS.		1	
See Tavern-kecpers.	1	1	1
	l	1	1
RICHARDSON-The Honorable John.	1	1	1
Act granting a sum of money to indemnify	· .	1	1
him for his disbursements as arbitrator	1	1	1
to regulate the proportion of revenue	10 and 11	1	
	Geo. IV.	38	
accruing to Upper Canada.	Geo. 1V.	1	1
DIALIDIT DI	1		1
RICHELIEU—River.	i .	+	ł
Act to facilitate the execution of 57 Geo.		1	1
III. c. 13. respecting the improvement		1	
of the navigation of the Richelieu		1	1
River.	6 Geo. IV	. 38	1
			T í
The amount, remaining unexpended, of		ł	+
the sum granted by the aforesaid act.	2	1	$+\cdot$
to be expended under the direction of	4	}	1
five commissioners.		1	1
To be appointed by the Governor.			1
further sum of £2400 granted.			2
] ••] ••	1 ~
No person to be appointed commissioner	4]	1
	1	l	1

R

Bichelicu.

r

.

Roads

•	Reign.	Chap.	Sectio
who has not accounted for any public			1
	6 Geo. IV.	33	3
Commissioners to obtain surveys and	5	1.	
agree upon plans, estimates, &c, before			
commencing any work.		••	4
To advertise for tenders, &c.			5
No money to be advanced until contract		1	
is signed, and work commenced.		••	6
Proportions in which advances are to		1	
be made.	•••		
Advances to be made, by warrant of the	}	ł	
Governor, on certificates of commis-			~
sioners.	••	••	τ
Commissioners to keep a journal of their			
proceedings.	••	••	8
And lay a copy thereof before the Legis-		•	
lature.	••	•••	•••
Allowance fixed for expences of superin-			
tendance and contingencies.		}	0
Not to exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	••	••	5
Commissioners not complying with this		, i	1
act, to be liable in their private capaci-			
ties, for any loss sustained by the			. 10
public.	••	•••	10
A further sum of £4000 granted for the	1 W. IV.	40	1
same purpose. To be expended by the commissioners un-	1 99.19.	30,	
der the provisions of the foregoing			1
act.			
act.	••	••	•••
		-	
ROADS.			
Sums granted for opening and repairing	_		
certain roads near Quebec.	9 Geo. IV.	17	
•	·	•••	0
(Expired.)			
for improving certain roads in			
Parish of Montreal.	••	18	
for roads from Drummondville to	.,	·,	
Seigniory of De Guire, and to township			
of Brompton.		19	
No persons to be appointed commissioners			v
for expending such monies who shall	1		
not have accounted for monies advanced	1	r -	
	ļ	i	

and the second second

.

¥

8

ì

1
Zoads.

後方に、「日本ない」にない。ない。

and the second as a second second

3

r

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
to them under former acts for the said	-	-	_
roads.	9 Geo. IV.	19	2
(The remaining provisions of this act are			
the same as those of 9 Geo. IV. c. 13.			
and 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c. 10, sections			
2 to 10.)			
See Internal Communications. Macadamization.			
Act 5 Geo. IV. c. 3. making certain al-	~	}	
terations in road laws, continued to 1st			,
May 1833.		34	ĺ
Streets of villages shall be considered as			
front roads, during the continuance of			
this act.			2
(N. BThis act contains no clause			
limiting the duration of the second and			1
third clauses.)		1	
Grand Voyers may, during the continuance		1	1
of this act, appoint deputies where they		1	
think proper, in their respective dis-			•
tricts.			8
Duties and powers of such deputies.		1	
Act to amend 36 Geo. III. c. 9, and to		1	1
make further regulations concerning	.}	}	1
roads and bridges.	2 W. IV.	44	
• Powers vested in the Grand Voyers under		44	1
36 Geo. 111. c. 9, to be hereafter vested		1	1
in Commissioners to be chosen under		1	
this act in each county.		1	1 4
Commissioners to be subject to the		••	I
			1
like penalties for neglect of duty as Grand Voyers	1	ſ	1
Grand Voyers. Not exceeding 50s.	••		1 ••
Grand Voyars shall continue to amount	••		1
Grand Voyers' shall continue to exercise			ł
their powers and functions in those			
parishes, townships, &c. which shall			
not be willing to elect commissioners			
Meetings how and when to be held in			
each parish, &c., for the election of a		}	
commissioner of roads for such parish	2	1	
&c. The same of the commissioner shares a		6.	2, 3, 4
The name of the commissioner chosen to		1	
be sent to the Grand Voyer of the	e	1	
district, to be entered of record.	••		5
Such commissioner to have in such	34	1	ł

. سب

	Reign.	Chap.	Seci
parish, &c., all the powers of the Grand Voyer.	2 W. IV.	44	
(Except those hereafter reserved for the		•	
commissioners of the county.)	••	•••	•
Commissioners dying, how replaced. Commissioners of parishes, &c., assembled	• •		
at a meeting to be called in the manner		1.	
herein directed, shall have all the			
powers of the Grand Voyer, as to]	
making, repairing, &c., roads and			1
bridges.	••		
County commissioners not to proceed on			1
any petition in which only one parish	-		
is interested, until it has been a certain		1	
time before the parish commissioners,			1
and he shall have neglected or refused		i	
to proceed thereon.	••	••	1
Commissioners may employ a land sur- veyor to lay out roads.			1
Such surveyor to annex a plan to his re-	••		1
port of survey.			1.
Powers before vested in quarter sessions			
as to Proces Verbaux of Grand Voyer]	
to be vested in the Justices of the	2	ł	
Peace for each county, or any three of			1
them in special sessions.	4.	••	1
Such special sessions when and where to		I	1
be held.	••	••	•
Procès Verbaux to be deposited, previous		t	
to homologation, with a Justice of the		[1
Peace. Three copies of plans and Procès Verbaux	••		1.
homologated at such sessions, to be cer-		1]
tified and signed by Justices of the Peace.			1
Such copies how to be disposed of.			1.
Apportionment of expences, &c. for	۰.	ŀ	1
Proces Verbaux, plans, and public		1]
work done, how to be levied, if not paid			1.
on demand.		1	1
Road commissioner to have a hypothèque			1
for the amount thereof, and costs, on			4
the land of the proprietor or occupant			1 1
when proprietor of an unoccupied lot is	••		1
not known, the amount due thereupen		ļ,	ł

AND PROPERTY.

•	Reign.	Chap.	Section
to be certified by road commissioners to	. ·		1
the quarter sessions of the district.	2 W. IV.	44	15
If not paid within a month, commissioners			[
to have a hypothèque, for the amount,		ŧ	1
on the land.		1	1
Which may be seized and sold under			
judgment.		ł	
Commissioners shall have a spersonal ac-	••		
			ſ
tion for sums not paid; against person-			1
in default.	• •	••	1
Penalties recovered before Justices of the		ĺ ĺ	
Peace to be certified, and paid over to		1	10
parish commissioners,	••	•••	16
How to be applied by them.	*•	••	
County commissioners, may lay out or			
alter roads or bridges, &c., conforming		1	
to laws now in force.	}	1	17
Commissioners under this act to make		1	
rules, &c., as to the manner of making	•		1
and repairing roads, bridges, &c.		1	18
May at public meetings, give out, on con-			
tract, such work as is not to be done by	ļ.	1.	
resident proprietors, &c.	E.		1
Summers and exercises to theount to hom	••	1	T ••
Surveyors and overseers to account to com-			10
missioners for monies received by them.	••		19
And commissioners to the public meetings.	•	1' ••	
Where commissioners of adjoining coun-		T ·	Ť.
ties cannot agree as to the course of		ſ '	1
roads, the Grand Voyer to regulate the		1	
thatter by Proces Verbal.	1	1 ••	20
Proces Verbal to be homologated at	f.	ł	1
- quarter sessions.	1		
Nothing herein to extend to the country	r i		1
districts of Quebec and Montreal, or	rl	1	
Banlieue of Three Rivers.	1	1	K 21
Macadamized roads within those limits to		···	
be repaired in the same manner.			
When a parish commissioner or Justice of			ł ••
the peace is interested in any road,		Į.	ſ
&c., the nearest road commissioner for		1	1
the country on Institute of the Disco	1	Ţ	ľ
the county or Justice of the Peace,	1	1	00
to act in his stead.		1	22
Justices of the Peace who have determin-		ť.	1
ed complaints, to certify the same to	4	1 .	1
the county sessions.	ł	F	ł
۵	x		
-			

Roads.

Roads.

Sabings' Banks.

٠

No fees to be allowed to Grand Voyers,	Reign.	Chap.	Section
unless where they shall act under this act.	2 W. IV.	44	22
Fees in such cases to be those authorized	~ 11.14.	77	
by 9 Geo. IV. c. 33. Commissioners under this act not to re-	••		
ceive any fees. Copies of this act and of 36 Geo. III. c	••	••	••
9. to be forwarded to road commis- sioners. Justices of the Peace for county, at mosthly cossions outhorized to make	••		24
monthly sessions, authorized to make certain allowances to persons employed in making <i>Procès Verbaux</i> . And also to the person doing the duty of clerk, on suits for recovery of penal- ties, &c., and to peace officers for	••	••	2 5
serving process.	••	•••	
Allowances how recovered, if not paid. Act to continue to 1st May 1835.	••		26
ROLETTE FREDERICK. A pension of £75 per annum, granted to his widow for her life.	1 W.19.	48	. 1
 ROYAL INSTITUTION. Provision made for the support of schools under the Royal Institution to 15th May, 1832. And for the salary of the secretary and messenger. and contingencies. See Education. Schools. 	2 W. IV. ••	31 	1
SALMON. See Fisheries.	r		
SAVINGS' BANKS. Act to encourage the establishment of. Any number of persons forming a society to establish a Savings' Bank, and de- sirous of having the benefit of this act,		59	-
shall cause the rules of the institution to be entered, deposited, and filed in the manner hereby directed.		· · · ·	1

Savings' Banks.			-
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Such rules to be entered in a book kept by an officer of the institution. And to be open for inspection of deposi-	2 W. IV.	59	2
tors.	••		•••
A transcript thereof on parchment to be deposited and filed with the Clerk of	•		
the Peace. Such rules may from time to time be	••	••	
altered. Alterations to be entered, deposited, and	••	••	••
filed in the same manner. No institution to have the benefit of this	••	•••	·•
filed in the same manner. No institution to have the benefit of this act unless the rules provide that the treasurer, trustees, or managers shall not derive any benefit from deposits. Rules so entered, deposited, and filed, shall be binding on members and officers of the institution and depositors			3
Rules so entered, deposited, and filed, shall be binding on members and officers of			_
the institution, and depositors.	••	••	4
Such rules how proved in the courts. If treasurer, or other receiver of deposits shall be required by the rules to give security, such security how to be given Amount of bouds how such for in case of	••	••	••
If treasurer, or other receiver of deposits			
shall be required by the rules to give			
security, such security how to be given	••	- • •	5
Amount of bonds how sued for in case of			
forfeiture.	••	••	••
All monies &c., belonging to the institu-			
tion, vested in the trustees and their		-	
successors for the use of depositors.	••	••	6
And shall, in actions or suits, be stated			
to be the property of such trustees.	••	••	
Who may bring or defend actions relating			
to the same.	• •• •		••
Such actions not to abate on death, &c.,			-
of any such trustees.	•• 1		••
How persons having received monies be- longing to the institution shall be			
bound to account for the same. If depositor die leaving more than £20	••		7
in the funds of the Institution, it shall			
only be paid to his representative, duly	1		0
proved to be such.	••		8
In such case, if no will be produced, or	l	1	
acte of curatorship granted, within six	- 1	1	
months, the trustees may pay the amount according to the rules of the			
Institution.	1	1	9
	•• •	•• 1	•

Sabings' Banks.

, **5**

St. Andrew's Church.

			and the second se	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section	;
If there are no rules in that behalf, trustees shall pay it to the person entitled to effects of intestate, by law.		59	9	
Trustees may invest monies of the Insti- tution in any incorporated bank, or public security.	•• -	••	10	: •
Where no provision is made by the rules of the Institution, matters in dispute between the managers, and depositors,		r		Pr
&c., to be referred to arbitration, and the award to be final. Transcript of rules deposited with the	• •	••	11	
clerk of the peace, to be signed by two of the trustees. And laid before the Justices of the Peace	••	••	19	r fr
in quarter sessions for approval. Rejection of any such rules how to be de- clared.	••	••	• •	
To be notified by clerk of the peace to the	••	••	••	•
trustees. Trustees to lay before the Legislature at each session, an account of deposits, shewing the number of depositors, and]	••	•••	•
how monies are invested.	••		13	
Act to be deemed a public act. to continue to 1st May, 1837.	••	••	14 15	
ST. ANDRÉW'S CHURCH—Quebec. Act to incorporate the minister and trustees thereof.	Geo. IV.	57		
The present trustees of the said church, and their successors to be elected in the manner directed by this act, to be a				
bødy corporate.	• • •		1	
Powers of the corporation. The grounds already held by the trustees.	· · ·	••	••	1
to be vested in the corporation. Corporation may accept of real estates, not exceeding a certain annual value.			B	
for the use of the church. Vacancies in the corporation, by death, or removal of minister, or trustees, how	• •	•••	3	
supplied. Kirk session to call public meetings of	1		4, 5, 6	

~

St. Andrew's Church.		St. F	rancis.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
pew-holders, on a requisition of twenty pew-holders.	Geo. IV.	57	7
Corporation to cause a register to be kept of elections and proceedings. Elections to be enregistered in the office	••	••	8
of the Prothonotary. Deeds of gift and conveyances of real estate to the corporation to be enregis-	••	•••	
tered in the same manner.			· 9
Saving of His Majesty's rights.	••		10
Act to be deemed a public act.	••		11
(Reserved and assented to by His Majesty in Privy Council.)			
ST. CHARLES—River.	-		
Governor may appoint commissioners, to			
ascertain and report under what pro- visions it would be expedient to author- ize the erection of a bridge over the said river at its mouth.	1.	12	1
Expence of such commission to be borne by the petitioners for the erection of the			
said bridge. Commissioners to meet the petitioners, and consider of the proper provisions for	**		••
carrying such undertaking into effect. And to report the plan agreed upon by	••		2
them and the petitioners, to the Legis- lature.	••		8
ST. FRANCIS—Inferior district of. Act 3 Geo. IV. c. 17. erecting the said inferior district, and establishing courts			
therein, continued to 1st May, 1830. Further continued, and additional pro-	9 Geo. IV.	49	
vision made for the administration of justice in the said inferior district.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	7	
A court of King's Bench to be held at Sherbrooke, in two terms, annually, by a Judge of the King's Bench of Quebec	r		
or Montreal, the Provincial Judge of Three Rivers and the Provincial Judge			
of the said inferior district of St. Fran- ces.	••	••	2
· S		•	

.

St. Francis.

	Reign. 10 and 11 Geo. IV.	Chap. 7	Section 2 3
judges thereof established. Appeal allowed therefrom to the court of appeals. Clerk of the Provincial court of St. Francis, to be Prothonotary of the said court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-	10 and 11		.2
Appeal allowed therefrom to the court of appeals. Clerk of the Provincial court of St. Francis, to be Prothonotary of the said court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-	Geo. IV.	••	-
appeals. Clerk of the Provincial court of St. Francis, to be Prothonotary of the said court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-	••	••	3
Clerk of the Provincial court of St. Francis, to be Prothonotary of the said court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-		••	8
Clerk of the Provincial court of St. Francis, to be Prothonotary of the said court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-	••		
court of King's Bench. All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-			
All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re-		ļ	
All the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 8. re- specting issue of writs of <i>capias</i> or at-			4
specting issue of writs of <i>capias</i> or at-		ł	1
tachment, and taking affidavits, ex-]
tended to the clerk of the said Pro-			
vincial court.	• •	••	5
Attachments before judgment, heretofore		1	
made returnable to the court of King's			
Bench at Montreal or Three Rivers,]	
shall hereafter be returnable to the			1
said court of King's Bench at Sher-		[
brooke.	• •	••	.6
Causes pending in the said courts at		-	
Montreal and Three Rivers, not to be		ł	ł
removed therefrom.	* •	••	•••
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.	1 11 117		
Further continued to 1st May, 1834.	1 W. IV.	34	
Foregoing act amended, and further pro-	0 10 10		
	2 W.IV.	8	
Appeals from Provincial Court, shall lie	1		
to the Court of King's Bench held in			1
the said inferior district.	• •	••	1
Circuit courts to be held by the Judge of			1
the Provincial Court at the times and			2
places hereby fixed.	••	••	2
Certain suits to be removed from the said			
circuit courts.	••	••	•••
Trial by jury in civil cases extended to			
the said inferior district, and all the provisions of ordinances and statutes			
			3
relating thereto. Qualification of Jurors.	••	••	3
Provision made as to the manner of hold-	••	••	••
ing the Court of King's Bench in the			
said district, and as to appeals therefrom	•		
in case the existing Courts of King's	1		
in case the existing Courts of King's Bench, and court of appeals should be	1		·
abolished.			4
	••	••	-12

St. Francis.

St. John's Church:

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Act to be in force during the continuance of 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c. 7.	2 W. IV.	8	5
Judges of the Court of King's Bench for			
the said inferior district, may fix days			
in vacation for Enquêtes.	1 W.IV.	2	3
Provincial Judgeshall, as to such Enquêtes,			[
have all the powers granted by this act to the Judges of the King's Bench at			
Montreal.			
(See Enquêtes.)			
ST. HYACINTHE—Market at.			1
See Market.			1
ST. JOACHIM.			
See St. Paul's Bay.		-	
· ·			
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Quebec.			
Trustees thereof made a body corporate.	••	55	1 1
General corporate powers granted to			
them.	• • *	••	••
Quorum fixed. Ground now held by trustees to be held	••	••	••
by the corporation for the uses of the			
church.	••		2
Corporation may accept of real estate for			
the church.		••	3
Not exceeding £800 per annum.	••	••	••
And dispose of the same.	••	••	••
Vacancies of trustees and ministers, how supplied.			4, 5, 6
Kirk session to call public meetings of	••		1
pew-holders, on a requisition of twenty	٥.		· ·
pew-holders.	••	1	7
Corporation to keep a register of proceed-		[
ings.	••	••	8
Elections to be enregistered in the office of the Prothonotary.			
Deeds of gift, and conveyancés of real	••	-	••
estate to be enregistered in like manner.			9
Saving of His Majesty's rights.			10
Act to be deemed a public act.	••		11
(Reserved and assented to by His Ma-	1		
jesty in Privy Council.	-	1	1

St. Lawrence.

 \mathcal{C}^{\prime}

-•

St. Lawrence.		Şt.	Regis.
ST. LAWRENCE-River.	· Reign.	Chap.	Section
See Navigation.			
ST. MAURICE-River.			
Act to appropriate a sum of money to as- certain whether a Bridge can be built	10 and 11	43	
over that river. $\pounds600$ to be advanced to commissioners to	Geo. IV.		1
be appointed by the Governor.	••	••	1
Duty of commissioners. Portions of the sum granted may be paid to François Normand and Petrus Noi-	••	••	2,3
seux for surveys, plans, &c. made hy them. Act appropriating a sum of money for		••	4
the erection of a Bridge over the said river.		11	
Commissioners to be appointed by Gover-		-	
nor. Duty of commissioners in erecting bridge.	••	••	12
$\pounds 6000$ granted for this purpose.		••	3
A copy of the contract for the work to be deposited with the Inspector General			
of Accounts. No sum to be advanced until required	••	••	••
under the contract.	••	••	••
Tolls granted for maintaining the Bridge. Allowance for expences of commissioners not to exceed five per cent. on sum ex-	••	••	4
pended. Commissioners to appoint a Toll-gatherer,	••	•• •	5
who shall account to them. Toll-gatherer's appointment to continue	•• _	•• ,	8
for two years. After which the Tolls of the Bridge to be let at auction from two years to two		•••	9
years.	••	•• ,	••
ST. PAUL—Island of. Act providing for the erection of a Light House upon. See Light Houses.	10 and 11 Geo. 1V.	34	
ST. REGIS. See Indian Reservation.		-	

•

St. Roch Juburb Market.			Sand.
ST. ROCH SUBURB-Market. See Market.	Reign.	Chap.	Section
ST. PAUL'S BAY-Road to. A further sum of £500 granted to en- courage the settlement of the road from	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
St. Joachim to St. Paul's Bay, in ad- dition to £500 granted by 5 Geo. IV. c. 28.	6 Geo. IV.	32	1
Conditions and restrictions under which the money granted by this and the		U ,2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
former act is to be advanced. Governor to appoint commissioners.	3 • • •	••	2, 5, 8 3
Who shall contract with persons willing to settle on the said road. And name <i>experts</i> to ascertain that such	••	• 18	••
settlement has been duly made. Commissioners may apply £25 to pay ex-	4.6	•• +	••
pences of persons employed by them in the execution of this act. If any settler shall relinquish his land, the person acquiring and settling on the	· ••	•.4	4
same shall be entitled to the benefits of this act. Settlers abandoning their lots for two months shall forfeit the same; lots	••	••	6
shall then vest in the commissioners, who shall convey the same to other persons willing to settle thereon. Commissioners to report to the Legis-	• • ` `	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7
lature.	••	•••	9
SAISIE-GAGERIE. Writs of, when obtained, service of de- claration how made.	Geo. IV.	8	1
SAISIE EN REVENDICATION. Writs of, when obtained, service of de- claration how made.	••		
SAND. No person to take sand from beach or strand of Quebec, except from the	- Į. 31	i i i	-
· 1	1	T	•

· Schools, Blementary.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
shoals, &c. of river St. Charles, under a penalty.			
See Beaches.	7 Geo. IV.	11	3
SCHOOLS—Elementary.			
Fabriques acquiring land, not exceeding	-		
one acre, on which there is a house fit			
for a school, under 4 Geo. IV. c. 31,		•	}
may hold the same, though exceeding			l
the annual value of £50.		20	[
Act for the encouragement of elementary		1	1
education.	9 Geo. IV.	46	-
Repealed.			
(See Education.)			1
Act to amend the last mentioned act and			1
to provide further for the instruction of		14	1
youth. . Repealed.	Geo. IV.		ł
(See Education.)			1
Act to provide further for the same object	1	{	1
and to amend the two last mentioned acts.		7	ľ
Repealed.		1 .	1
(See Education.)			
Act to repeal the three last mentioned			1
acts, and for the further encourage-			
ment of elementary schools.	2 W. IV.	26	[
Governor authorized to advance certain			
sums of money for the support of			1
schools in the school districts herein			
enumerated from 15th May, 1832, to			Į
15th May, 1834.	••	••	1
£20 for each school. Certain sums allowed to the county	••		••
			[
school visitors herein after appointed, to be applied as premiums for children			{
in such schools.			2
Allowance to each school, when to com-	••	••	~
mence.		3	3
. Heads of families in each school district			
qualified to vote for Members of the		•	1
Assembly, to meet and choose trustees			
of the school in such district for the			
said two years.	••	•• /	4
Meeting when and how to be held.	••	••	••
A minute of such election to be deposited			

Schools, Elementary.

などにとれていたがないためのであるというである。

A STORE STORE

1

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
with the nearest Notary, or Justice of the Peace.	2 W. IV.	26	4
Trustees, when elected, and their succes-			
sors for ever may take and hold pro-			l
perty, &c. for such school, and institute and defend actions relating thereto.		1	5
Trustees and others in possession of any	••		
school house erected at the public ex-		[
pence, to deliver over the same, and titles, books, &c. relating thereto to			
the trustees so elected.		l	
All the inhabitants of the parish, town-			
ship, &c. may have their children			
taught in such school on the same			
terms as those of the persons residing in such school district.			1
Such trustees to have the management of			
elementary schools in the district for			
which they are elected.	••		6
May receive and apply monies granted or raised for such school.			
Appoint and remove teachers.		••	
Hire, buy, build, repair, &c. school			
houses.	••	••	••
Sell or exchange the same, or school lots, with the consent of county school			
visitors.		·	
The full value of the house or lot sold,			
&c. to be obtained.	••		
Vacancies of trustees, by death or re- moval, how supplied.		1	7
Qualifications of the teacher to be certifi-		1	
ed as herein directed to entitle him to		1	
the allowance.	••		8
Other regulations respecting the keeping of such schools to entitle the teachers		1	
to the allowance.			1
Schools to be visited by county visitors.	••		
Ages at which pupils may be admitted.	••		9
Teachers to keep a journal. Children to be taught in classes.	••	••	11
Other regulations made.			
Trustees and teachers may make rules for		×.	
schools, not repugnant to this act.	· ••	••	1
	1	1	1

Schools, Blementary,

•

Seisure.

Schools, Blementary,		Deism	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Trustees may admit the children of the poor gratuitously. Teachers may be removed by trustees	2 W. IV.	26	12
before the expiration of their engage- ment, on the recommendation of the	•		
school visitors. Or on complaint made by three heads of families, and a public hearing by		••	13
trustees. County school visitors appointed and their		••	•••
duty prescribed. Until trustees are elected under this act	r i	••	14, 15
what schools shall be entitled to receive the allowance thereby granted. Printed copies of this act, and of blank	••	••	16
forms in the schedules, and of lists of school districts to be sent to the Mem- bers of the Assembly for each county	, ,		
to be distributed to militia officers and trustees. Acts 9 Geo. IV. c. 46.—10 and 11 Geo.		••	17
4, c. 14, and 1 W. 4, c. 7, repealed.	••	••	18
	-		
secretary, messenger, and contingencies. Also for the school under the Royal In-]	31	1
stitution at Three Rivers. See <i>Education</i> .	•• 、	••	••
Grammar, at Quebec and Montreal. Salaries and house rent of masters to be paid out of revenues of Jesuits' estates.	••	41	2
SEED WHEAT—Grain, &c. See Poor.	-		
SEIZURE. Certain articles herein mentioned exempt- ed from seizure under execution. Such articles not to be exempt from	1 W. 1V.	_ 4	1
seizure under judgments for debts con- tracted before the passing of this act.	••	••	••
·	•		

Ł

Seizure.

Service March

3

.....

1.1

° - -

Sheriffs.

.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Or for debts contracted for money bor- rowed for the purchase of such articles.	1 W. IV.	4	,
Act to continue to 1st May, 1833.	1	-12	1 2
1200 to continuo to 132 112 19, 10,00, %	••	••	6
PTUAGENARY PERSONS. See Arrest.			
IERIFFS.			
Shall have management of Houses of Cor-			
rection in each district.	9 Geo. IV.	4	2
Act regulating the office of.	••	6	
After 1st September next, no person			
shall act as Sheriff, or Coroner in civil	°.		
matters, until he shall have given bond	-		
to His Majesty for the due execution of			
the office.	••	••	1
Amount of security fixed.	••	••	2
Condition of bond:	••	••	
Bond shall avail to all persons injured by			
breach of condition. Bond to be made double ; before whom	••	••	••
taken and where to be lodged.			3
Communication thereof, how to be had.	••	••	
Before bond is executed, written notice	••	••	••
to be given to Attorney or Solicitor			•
General.			4
Particulars of notice.			
Proof of notice where deposited.			
On death, insolvency, or departure from			•••
Province, of any surety, in such bond,			
sheriff or coroner shall in one month			
give fresh security in the manner re-			
quired by this act.	••		5
Penalty on persons acting as sheriff or			
coroner, without having given security,			
or renewed the same.	•• .	••	6
Penalty how recovered, and divided.	••		••
If sheriff, &c., be removed, die, or resign,			
and it shall not appear within eighteen			
months, that he had misbehaved in	4		-
office, sureties to be exonerated.	••	••	7
But sheriff or coroner or his representatives, not to be exonerated if misbehaviour			{
afterwards discovered.			ł
Sureties shall be liable, for all monies	•• ,		
ourcues shan of nable, for an montes	1	1	ŧ

`

9

-

u	Reign.	Chap.	Section
levied by such sheriff, &c., for one year		-]
after date of judgment of distribution		1	, I
thereof.	9 Geo. IV.	6	7
Sheriffs, and coroners, shall be liable for		1	
acts of their deputies, bailiffs, &c.			8
Sheriffs to appoint their own bailiffs, and]	
deputies.			
Acts of deputy sheriff to be as valid as			
those of sheriff.			1
Liabilities of sheriffs and coroners as to		1.	
execution of civil process, custody of			
execution of this process, custody of		{	
goods, &c., and receipt and payment of	4		9
money.	••		5
When defendant offers a sufficient guar-			
dian for goods seized, sheriff, &c., shall		1	
accept the same, and shall not be			
answerable for acts of such guardian.	••		
Sheriffs, &c., to keep duplicate registers.	••	••	10
Manner of keeping the same.	••	1	
Where to be deposited when filled.			
Compensation to sheriffs for keeping such			ł
registers.	••		11
Proces' Verbal of seizure of property			1
with an inventory, shall be annexed		1	
to every return of such seizure.		1	12
Persons who have acted as sheriffs of	r		
coroners, and their representatives			1
shall deliver to the sheriff of the distric		1	1
all' acts, deeds, books, &c., in civi	• •		1
	1		13
matters, belonging to the office.	••		
Penalty for neglect.	••	••	1
Sheriffs, coroners, or their officers, not to			ſ
become purchasers of property sold by	У		1 14
them.	••	•••	14
Sheriffs to have custody of goods and ap	-	1	1 15
point gaolers.	••		15
And make rules for interio	r		
government of gaols.			16
Subject to approval of judges.	••		
Sheriffs, &c., only liable for escapes o	f	1	t
debtors, in case of connivance, o			ľ
neglect.			17
Shall account on oath on the first day o	f		1
every civil term.	1	1	18
Particulars of such account.			

....

Heriffs.

ŗ,

	Reign.	Chan.	Section
Sheriffs to have three weeks from passing	C		
of this act to make up their accounts.	9 Geo. IV.	6	19
Sheriffs swearing falsely to accounts,			
guilty of perjury.	••	••	20
Penalties how applied and accounted for.	••	••	21
Sheriffs not bound to execute writs of			
attachment, (arret simple,) revendica-			
tion, or execution, against rafts or			}
timber, until furnished by the party			1
suing out the same, with a bond of			Į
indemnity.			22
may require from plaintiffs or	• •	••	
their attornies a sum of money for safe	\lor		1
keeping of rafts or timber.			23
When such sum expended, may by sum-	••	••	20
mary petition to a Judge obtain an			1
order for a further sum.			
Service of petition how made.	••	••	•••
In default of payment, seizure dis-	••	••	
charged, and Sheriff exonerated.			{
Form of advertisements of sales of real	* •	••	••
property by Sheriffs, &c.		-	
On writs of <i>fieri fucias</i> of lands, and	• •	••	- 24
on white of <i>fiert factus</i> of lands, and			1
venditioni exponas, Sheriffs may de-			ŧ
mand a certain deposit for expence of		1	
publication.	••	•••	25
Party at whose instance seizure of real			[
property is made may cause a brief		-	l .
statement of charges thereon to be in-			[
serted in advertisement.	••	••	••
Where more than one plaintiff or defen-		1	l
dant is mentioned in such writ of exe-			I
cution, or where plaintiff or defendant		l	· ·
has the quality of tutor, Sheriff may			ł
mention in advertisement the first plain-		ļ	
tiff and defendant only or that he is		1	
tutor, omitting names of children.	••	••	26
Act to continue to 1st May, 1835.	••		27
Shall not act as Justices of the Peace		2	16
while acting as sheriffs.	Geo. IV.	Z	10
See Justices of the Peace.		l	1
To prepare two lists of persons qualified		1	•
to serve as grand jurors.	2 W. IV.	22	2
Such lists how made and where deposited.	••		2 3 5
To form lists of petty jurors.	·		5

.

.

.

.

Sheriffs.	-	5 1	occage.
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
To inscribe on such lists the names of	_	_	ţ
tenants in Quebec, Montreal, and			
Three Rivers, paying a certain yearly rent.	2 W. IV.	22	6
May require churchwardens, &c., to assist	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~	
them in making lists.	••		7
Lists of jurors to be in duplicate.	••	••	10
When lists of the several parishes are	-	[{	11, 12
made, sheriffs to make general lists.	••		13
General list being completed, sheriffs to make two other lists therefiom of jurors			
to serve at the superior courts in civil			
and criminal matters, and at the quarter	,		l .
sessions.	••	••	14
The said list when to be renewed, and			15 10
how to be made up.	••	••	15, 16
Penalty on sheriffs offending against this act.			35
See Jurors.	••	••	00
4			
SHIPWRECKED MARINERS.			
See Cape Chat.			
Depóts.			
SILLS, SARAH.		-	
A sum of $\pounds 267$: 8, granted to her, as			
representative of the late John Sills,			
and $\pounds 14:6$, for costs incurred by her.	7 Geo. IV.	17	
SOCCAGE—Free and common.	-		•
Conveyances or other transfers or titles of lands, &c, held in free and common			
soccage, declared to be valid, though			
not made according to the law of	9 and 10		•
England.	Geo. IV.	77	1
Conveyances, sales, &c., of such lands,		}	
&c., may hereafter be made, either ac-		ſ	
cording to the law of England, or by	1		
Notarial Instruments according to the laws of Lower Canada.		. [-2
Mortgages, hypotheques, and privileges of			~
Bailleurs de fonds, on such lands, &c.,		· •	
created before the passing of this act,	ł	1	
according to laws of this Province, de-	· ł		-
clared valid.	• • ² - F	•• 4	3

~

,

4

, .

Socrage.

ſ

- Mortgages, hypothiques, &c., on such lands, &c., created after the passing of this act, shall be according to the forms of the laws of this Province:
- But the lands, &c., intended to be mortgaged, &c., must be specially described in the instrument.
- Nothing in this act to prejudice rights and privileges of preference, of vendors of such lands, &c., (*Bailleurs de fonds.*)
- Where proprietors of such lands have died, (before the passing of this act) without having partitioned the same, the heirs shall make such partition according to the old laws of the Province.
- Unless they have agreed on a different partition.
- (This act reserved and sanctioned by the King in Privy Council.)
- Act providing for the enregistering of deeds, &c., alienating, incumbering, or affecting lands held in free and common soccage in the counties of Drummond, Sherbrooke, Stanstead, Shefford and Missisquoi.
- No deed, &c., by which a mortgage or hypotheque has been or is created, shall bind real property in the said counties, unless enregistered within twelve months, in the manner herein after directed.
- Deeds, &c. hereafter executed, charging or conveying such real property held in free and common soccage in the said counties, shall not have any force until enregistered in the manner herein directed.
- No will or testament devising such real property, shall have any force, unless the part containing such devise be enregistered within one year from testator's death as herein directed.
- Or in five years from testator's death, in case of a will in which persons absent from the Province may be interested. Not to prejudice rights of minors, &c.

Reign.	Chap.	Section
9 and 10 Geo. IV.	77	4
••	••	••
••		5
••	••	6
••	••	••
10 and 11 Go . IV.	8	Ţ
	•••	2
	••	3
	•• .	4 ,
•• •	••••	5 6
	· · ·	

Steam Dredging Vessel.

But they shall be bound to enregister	Reign.	Chap.	Section
such wills within one year after coming of age, &c.	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	8	6
 Where such real property held in free and common soccage in either of the said counties is specially charged by any marriage contract, the part of such contract specially charging the same shall be enregistered. In default whereof such property shall not be affected thereby. Persons owning or claiming any land or real property in the said counties under deeds, &c. executed before the 	••	••	7
 passing of the 10th and 11th Geo. IV. c. 8, (except Letters Patent,) to enregister the same in the Registry Office of the county before the 1st May, 1832. (<i>This period extended to 1st May</i>, 1833, by 2 W. IV. c. 7.) Provisions of 10 and 11 Geo. IV. c. 8, extended to lands held in free and common soccage in counties of Ottawa, Beauharnois and Megantic. 	1 W. IV.	3	2 3, 4
 SPEARMAN, BENJAMIN. £75 granted to him in consequence of his being disabled by a wound received in the execution of his duty as a militia- man. SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS. See Tavern Keepers. 	2 W.IV.	54	
STAVES. See Lumber.			
STEAM DREDGING VESSEL. £3000 granted to procure a Steam Dredging vessel, to be placed under- the management of commissioners. A further sum of £1500 granted for the	10 and 11 Geo. IV.	19	-
	1 W. IV.	41	1

Soccage.

~.

. Heam Vessel.

.

Surbeyors.

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
STEAM VESSEL, to run between Quebec	10 and 11	ł	•
<i>and Halifax.</i> Act 5 Geo. IV. c. 20, repealed.	Geo. IV.	32	1
£3000 granted to the person or com-	UCU. IV.	Į	
pany who shall first navigate a Steam		1	
Vessel for four years between Quebec		1	-
and Halifax.		1	2
Steam Vessel to be of certain dimensions.			
Periods when the several sums shall be	1		
paid.			3
No payment to be made unless vessel be		1	1
insured.			4
(Repealed by 2 W. IV. c. 2.)			
His Majesty to have a special privilege		I	ł
or lien on the vessel, for the sums		ł	
advanced, if she be not navigated for	ł	1	
four years.			5
Sums repaid, shall be paid to the Re-		[
ceiver General.			6
Section 4, of the foregoing act repealed.	2 W. IV.	2	1
Monies granted by that act may be paid		1	1
although the vessel may, during a part		1	ł
of the four years, have been navigated	ļ		
between Quebec and other ports of		1	
the St. Lawrence and the harbour of	-		2
Pictou instead of Halifax.	••	() -	2
TEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY_		1	ł
Between Quebec and Halifax.		1	1
Act to incorporate it.	1 W. IV.	33	
Act to incorporate it.	1		
TRANDS.		1	1
See Beaches.	}	~	1
Inspectors.	1	1	ł
2.00000000	1	1	1
URGEONS.		1	ł
See Physic.	ł	1	[
		1	1
URVEYORS-of Land.	l	1	1
Act to provide more ample regulations			1
respecting.	2 W. IV.	21	
Ordinance 25 Geo. III. c. 3, repealed.			
Qualifications of.			2
Three years service as an apprentice to		1	
a Land Surveyor, required.	••	1	••

t

- 12

n

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Persons who have practised as Surveyors in any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, only required to serve one year of practice in this Province.	2 W. IV.	21	2
To be examined, and a certificate of approbation granted, by a Board of Examiners, before they are admitted			
to practise.	••	••	3
Board how constituted.	••		
What to be stated in their certificates. Certificates to avail as an authority to	••	••	
practise.	••		•••
Persons applying to produce to the Board certificates of good character, and to perform practical operations.	••		
Persons receiving such certificates shall take the oath hereby prescribed, and	. –		
give security for faithful discharge of duty.	• •		4
To produce their commissions, within one month after receiving the same, at the office of the Court of King's			-
Bench, &c. for the District.			Б
Under a penalty for default.	••		
And to declare their place of residence.			
Declaration to be entered by Prothono-			
tary in a Register.	••		1
Fee thereon.	••		
Shall appoint two persons of probity, as			
Chain-bearers, in Surveying Lands.	••		6
Shall administer an oath to them.	••		••
Shall place certain boundary marks,			-
when required by parties.	••	••	7
Shall draw up and keep <i>Proces Verbaux</i> of their surveys and read them to and		ł	
cause them to be signed by the parties,		ł	
&c.	••	1	8
Particulars to be stated therein.	••		
Penalty for neglect to draw up the same.	• •		
Shall verify their chains and instruments			l I
for measuring.	•• •		9
A meridian line to be drawn and marked]	[
near Quebec, Montreal and Three			6
Rivers by the Surveyor General, or a		i	· .
Surveyor appointed by the Governor.	l ••		••
			~ <u>/</u> `

. `

Surbeyors.

Tabern Reepers,

			······································
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Surveyors to verify their instruments	2 W. IV.		10
thereby.		21	10
Measure of land in seigniories to be the			11
same as before the year 1760. Penalty on Surveyors placing other boun-	••	••	
dary marks than are directed by this			l'
act.			12
Penalty on persons, except Surveyors in	••		1
their operations, removing boundary			
marks.	••	1	13
Surveyors to collect and put in order	•••		
their <i>minutes</i> according to dates, in			
bundles by years.	••	,	14
Registers, plans, and papers of Surveyors			
dying, to be deposited in the office of			}
the Court of King's Bench, &c. for the			
district where they resided.			15
And to become records thereof.	••		
Half the fees for copies thereof, to be ac-			
counted for, and given to them, their			1
widows, or heirs for five years.	••		1
May be interdicted, in certain cases, by	-		
the Judges of the Court of King's]
Bench.	••		16
Shall first be summoned, and evidence on			
both sides heard, before such Judges.	••	••	17
Penalties how to be recovered, applied,			
and accounted for.	••		18, 19
Act to continue to 1st May, 1840.	••		20
•••			1
TAVERN KEEPERS.			1
Act to regulate persons keeping houses of			1
public entertainment, and retailing		1	1
spirituous liquors.	9 Geo. IV.	7	
Licences for keeping houses of public en-			[
tertainment in country parishes, how to			ļ
be obtained.	••	••	1
Meetings for determining the number of			1
such licences, how and when to be			
held in the country parishes.	••	••	2
Lists of the certificates granted at such	i]
meetings to applicants, to be sent to			1
Clerks of the Peace.	••	••	• • •
Bond to be entered into before licence is			
granted.	••	••	3
U ·			

÷

	- Reign.	Chan -	Section
Condition of bond.	9 Geo. IV.	7	3
Licences when to be renewed.		7 1	4
Licences granted in 1828, to remain in	••	••	.
force until renewed as herein pre-	t t		
			-
scribed.	••	••	5
Persons obtaining licences, not to sell			
under the same, until they have ex-			
hibited them to the person who pre-			
sided at the aforesaid meeting.	••)	••	6
Who shall cause them to be read public-			
ly, and a copy affixed at Church door.	••	••	••
With a notification of the effect of such			
licence.		••	••
Penalty on persons not exhibiting their		ŕ	
licences.		•• }	
Persons holding licences to keep houses	· ۲		
of entertainment and retail liquors,	! !		}
being convicted of keeping disorderly	, ,	ŝ	
houses, &c. may be adjudged to for-	. :		
feit the same, and disabled from having			
	1		7
such licence thereafter. Provisions of this act extended to town-	••	••	4
	1		0
ships, seigniories, &c.	••	•• •	. 0
Meetings there how to be held.	••	•• :	••
Persons selling malt liquor, cider, &c.)		
without licence, liable to penalties or		۰.	
persons selling rum, &c. without	1		
licence.		7 '	9
Act to continue to 1st May, 1831.	••	••	10
Amended and further continued to 1st	{ {		
May, 1834.	1 W. IV.	9	8
No person to obtain a licence unless the			1.5
certificate given to him, as required by			
the former act, shall also specify that	f		
he has given bond to comply with the			
provisions of this act.			2
Persons keeping houses of public enter-	• • •		-
tainment to have certain accommoda-			
tions for travellers, and not to refuse	1		
		1	8
to receive them.	•		
Under the same penalty as for retailing			
spirituous liquors without licence.	••	••	••
Penalties may be levied on goods of sure-			
ties if offender has not goods sufficient.		••	••
Justices of Peace of Quebec in Quar-	e e	· .	Į –
• • •			,

÷

	P.		
-	-		
- 2	Π.	01	r.

ibern Reepers.			Tea-
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
ter Sessions, may grant certificates for			
licences for houses of entertainment,			1
on road from Quebec to Point au			1
Persil, county of Saguenay.	1 W. IV.	9	4
Offences against this and foregoing act,			
how to be prosecuted and tried.	••	••	5
Expences of persons prosecuting offen-			
ders under this act how to be paid,			
when offenders have not sufficient			
goods to answer condemnation.	••	••	6
Persons convicted under this and the fore-		,	
going act, shall forfeit their licences,			
and be incapable of holding licences			
again.			7
n all cases of offence against the two			
foregoing acts, the two nearest Justices			
of the Peace may take cognizance			
thereof.	2 W. IV.	19	1
To person to receive a licence unless an			-
affidavit in the form hereby prescribed			
be annexed to the certificate required		1	
by the foregoing acts.			2
enalty on persons swearing falsely in	••	•••	~
such affidavits.			
No person to sell beer, cakes, &c. in the			••
country parishes, without a licence			
from the church-warden and nearest			
Justice of the Peace.			3
Under a penalty.			
Persons obtaining licences to keep houses	••		••
of public, entertainment and retail			-
liquors, to put upon their houses,			
notice thereof.			4
Under a penalty.	••		T
Continuance of this act.	••	••	5
	•••	••	5
East India Company relieved from the			
payment of duties on certain teas ex-		·	
ported by them from this Province to			
Halifax.	IW IV.	43	
On production of a regular certificate	1 11 11.	40	1
of the landing of the anantity of tee	Ì		
barain montioned at Halifar band			
nerem mennoneu at namax, bond			
of the landing of the quantity of tea herein mentioned at Halifax, bond		-	

Traberse:

		_	
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
given for the payment of the duties thereon shall become void. Or such duties, if paid shall be repaid.	1 W.IV.	43	1
Or such duties, it paid shall be repaid.	••	•••	•••
TENANTS. See Lessors.			
TERMS. Of the Court of King's Bench for the in- ferior district of St. Francis, when and by whom to be held. See St. Francis. Courts.	10 and 11 Geo. 1V.	7	2
Of the Court of King's Bench at Montreal for the trial of criminal offences, en- larged. See Courts.		16	
Of the Provincial Court for the inferior dis- trict of Gaspé, to be held at New Carlisle, for causes as well under, as above, £10, from 1st to 20th March, and from 11th to 30th September. TESSIER—Francois Xavier, Health Officer. £175 granted to him for his services as	2 W. IV.	50	••
Health Officer, for 1831.		47	
THREE RIVERS. See District of Three Rivers.		×	
TIDEWAITERS—Quebec. Certain sums of money granted for their salaries and allowances for the years 1830, and 1831.	10 and 11 Geo. IV. 1 W. IV.	12 55	••
TITLES-of lands in free and common soc- cage. See Conveyances. Registry Offices. Soccage. TOLLS. See Lachine Canal.		2 2	
TRAVERSE. See Light Houses.	, ;	ŀ	

~

.

;

t

crial hy Jury.

Crinity House.

ŧ

	Reign.	Chap.	Section
RIAL BY JURY.			
See Jury.			
RUSTEES—New Montreal Market. See Market.			
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP—by Joseph Bouchette.			
Act providing for the distribution of.	2 W.IV.	52	
Certain copies where to be distributed. The remainder where to be deposited	••	••	1
and how to be disposed of.	••	••	2
RINITY HOUSE—Montreal. Act to establish and incorporate it. It shall not be necessary that any of the wardens of the Trinity House establish-	••	24	
ed by 45 Geo. III. c. 12, shall reside at Montreal. Certain parts of the said act, and of 51 Geo. III. c. 12. and of 2 Geo. IV. c.	••		1
7, repealed.	••		
Limits of the Ports of Quebec and Mon-			
treal fixed.	••	••	2
Governor to appoint a master, deputy master, and five wardens of the Trinity House at Montreal. And remove them and appoint others	••	••	3
from time to time.	••	•••	
Who shall be a corporation.	••	••	••
Corporate powers given to them. Master of the Trinity House at Montreal,	••	••	••
to be the principal of the corporation. Governor to appoint a Harbour Master of Montreal, and other officers of the	••	•• ,	4
corporation. and fix the place of meeting, and	••		
the time of the first meeting. Master and wardens to fix the after times		••	••
of meeting. and make by-laws, &c.	• *	••	「 ••
unu make by-laws, out.		••	1 ••

fitty Bouse.			
	Reign.	Chap.	Sectio
and impose penalties thereby.	2 W. IV.	24	4
Such by-laws to be sanctioned by Gover-			
nor.	••		••
Master, deputy master, and wardens to			5
take an oath of office.	••	{ ••	5
No person to be commissioned as pilot			1
for and above the Harbour of Quebec,		k.	
until examined and certified by the		ľ	6
said master, &c., to be qualified.	••		0
Pilots now holding branches to continue to hold them, until forfeited by miscon-	х 5	1	1:
duct.		1	
Penalty on persons other than branch	• • 3	1. ••	: ••
pilots, piloting vessels (except river)		þ	
craft, steam-boats, &c.) on the river	J	e.	i i
St. Lawrence, between Pointe du Lac		1	1
and Montreal.			7
Penalty how recovered and applied.	· · · ·	,	1
Penalty on pilots, suspended or deprived)
of their branch, if they pilot vessels, &c.		-	1
within the said limits.	••	í	
how recovered, applied and di-			1
vided.	••	, 	. ••
Master and wardens may, with the ap-		1	[·
probation of the Governor declare the		•	
branch of any such pilot forfeited, who			1
shall have occasioned the loss of a		. /	8
vessel.	••	••	, •
A list of branch pilots for and above the			
Harbour of Quebec, to be delivered			
annually by the said master, &c., to the Collector of the Customs, Quebec,	,	1	1
and the chief officer of the Customs,			
Montreal.	·		9
And to be put up in the Custom Houses.			••
Power of master and wardens to deter-	1,		^
mine disputes, complaints against	· ,	`	
pilots, &c.	•• `		10
Mode of proceeding in such cases.		· • •	• •
Judgments how executed and enforced.	•• .		
Disputes between masters of vessels and	,		-
pilots on the passage between Quebec	, ' I		,
and Montreal may be heard by the	2		,
Trinity house either at Montreal or		·	-
Quebec.	• • •		

, in

Crinity Pouse.

TOURY STALLAL			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
Harbour master at Montreal shall not be			
one of the corporation.	2 W. IV.	24	11
An appeal allowed to the Court of King's	1		1
Bench from the judgments of the mas-			
ter and wardens in certain cases.	••	•••	••
Appellant to give security.	••	••	••
Judgment of King's Bench to be final.	••		••
Unless in cases above £500, which may		1	
be appealed in due course of law.	••	1	
No summons, &c., of corporation to be			
served on board of King's ships.	- • •		1
Proceedings of master and wardens to be			
recorded in certain cases.		1	
Disputes between pilots and their ap-	••		••
prentices how to be heard and de-		1	
termined.			12
Harbour Master of Montreal to enforce	**		1~
the execution of this act.			13
the execution of this act.	••	••	
and piosecute offenders against		{	, v
the same, or against by-laws.	••	•••	
shall take an oath of office.	• •		•••
Shall select and deliver to mas-		í	1
ters of vessels the laws, by-laws, &c.,		I	
relating to pilots and navigation be-	ļ .		ł
tween the ports of Montreal and	:	ľ	14
Quebec.	••		14
Fee to him thereupon.	••	••	••
Fines and penalties how recovered, paid,	:	1.	15 10
applied and accounted for.	••	••	15, 16
Monies paid to Receiver General under		Į	
24th section 45 Geo. III. 12, on vessels			ł
passing Quebec, how to be expended		1	ļ
under the direction of the said corpora-			1
tion.	.c. ••	••	17
Pilots for and above the harbour of Que-	1 、	l	1
bec to have apprentices, and to enregis-	1	1	1
ter their names, &c. at the Trinity	l	1.	1
House, Montreal.	[··	1.1	18
Qualification of persons to be admitted to			
examination as such pilots.		••	19
Steam-boats navigating between won-	1	ł '	1
treal and Quebec, or within jurisdic-	1	ť	1
tion of Trinity House of Montreal, to		14.1	ł
he subject to its by-laws.	1		20
Tonnage duties on Steam-boats, under	·	A May To	· · ·
1 8. 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	-	1.
	· ^		÷.
1			7
	,	•••••••	J • ``

*

Grinity House,

- 222

Anclaimed Good

Crinity Monses			
	Reign.	Chap.	Section
2 Geo. IV. c. 7, to be paid to the said corporation, and applied by them.	2W. IV.	24	-20
Members and officers of Trinity House	~		
exempt from serving as Constables.			21.
Exempt from serving as constables.	••	1	~~··
Harbour Master may appoint a Deputy, to be approved by the master and			ł
wardens.			22
not bound to furnish to the	••	1	
master of a vessel making a second			
voyage to Montreal in the same season,			1
an extract of the Provincial acts, or of		l	23
the by-laws of the corporation.	••		1
shall not receive any fee therefor.			1
Unless new by-laws have been made in	••		1
the meantime, or the master have not			1
received a copy before, or a new master		1	1
have been appointed to the vessel.			
Saving of His Majesty's rights.			24
Act to be deemed a public act.			25
			26
		1	
TRUSTEES of Elementary Schools.			1
See Schools.		1	1
of Savings Banks.		1	
See Savings Banks.		1	1
		1	1
UNCLAIMED GOODS—in the hands of			1
the Clerks of the Peace.			
Act 4 Geo. IV. c. 21, revived and con-			1
tinued to 1st May, 1832.	9 Geo. IV.	81	
Further continued to 1st May, 1835.	2 W. 1V.	5	1
In the hands of wharfingers, warehouse-			
keepers, agents, &c.			~
To be advertized by them once a month,		1	
with a list and description, in the news-	1	1	1
papers.	. •'•	32	1
And with a notice to the owners to come	,	I	L
forward and receive them, and in default		1	ſ
thereof that they will be opened and		e e	1
sold in a certain time.	••		
Certain perishable articles may be sold		1	1. 1
after a weeks notice.	••	•••	
If on opening packages, the owners names		1	-
become known, notice to be sent to	ł	ł	1
them to the effect aforesaid.	••		2
	•	· .	•
* . .		•4	-

記

-

Unclaimed Goods.

ł,

ş

Vaudreuil.

14

й			
	Reign.	Chan.	Section
Articles unclaimed after twelve months.			
to be sold, and proceeds paid to the			
Receiver General.	2 W. IV.	32	3
Penalty on persons not complying with			
this act.			4
Persons whose goods have been sold and			-
the proceeds paid to the Receiver Gen-			
eral may obtain the amount thereof by			
warrant on proving property.			5
Disputes between claimants, and persons	••	••	5
having such goods 'in their possession.			
how determined.			6
		••	0
See Wharfingers.			
PPER CANADA.			
Act for appointing commissioners to treat	{		
with those to be appointed on the part			
of Upper Canada, respecting duties on			
importation, the improvement of the			
navigation, and roads of communica-			
	9 Geo. IV.	60	
(Expired.)			
Boats belonging to His Majesty's subjects	10		
coming from Upper Canada, shall enter		11	4
at Coteau du Lac.	Geo. IV.	•••	Υ.
Without payment of fees, if not laden with			
foreign productions.	••	••	••
Governor authorized to appoint commis-		1	
sioners to meet commissioners from	.		
Upper Canada to treat respecting the			
division line between the two Provinces.	1 W. IV.	15	1
Commissioners, jointly with those of Up-			
per Canada, to appoint persons to draw			
the line.	••	••	2
Such persons to report to the com-			-
missioners.		•••	3
Commissioners to report their proceedings	1		•
to the Legislature.			4
£200 granted to defray the expence of			-
drawing such division line.			5
		•••	J .
AUDREUIL—Parsonage House at.			
Act to enable the trustees of the Parsonage			
House at St. Michel de Vaundreuil			
	1		
		1	

			- ⁻ /2	S <u>X</u>
Baudreuil.	UCINE	Fand N	ight U	ights.
transfer for the transfer to t		Reign.	Chap.	Section
to recover the amount ass	essed on			
parishioners. A certain distribution of the e	2	W. 14	27	
A certain distribution of the e	xpence or		· · · ·	- .
building the said parsonage he firmed and made binding on th	ouse, con-			٠
therein named.	le persons		,	\mathbb{T}_{1}
Trustees who made the said di	tribution	••	`` '	` : ▲
may sue for recovery of the		ľ, ľ		`
thereby apportioned.	- : : : .		· · · · · · ·	2
Act to be deemed a public act.	·- 1	••	•••	3.3
	111	- -	ما بر ماند الملح	
WARDENS—of House of Industry,	Montreal		· _ · ' _ ! i	-
How to be appointed, how man	y to retire	ч. ту/	4	
annually, and how to be repla	acea.	Geo. IV.	4	1, 2
Twelve to be appointed by Go stead of eight, as provided by fo	rmor acts 0 C	NIV	4.8.	. 1
How to retire and be repla				· •
quorum fixed.	couge and			
2 Geo. IV. c. 6, repealed.				2
WAREHOÙSE KEEPERS.				
See Unclaimed Goods.	-		.: 1.	(
Wharfingers.	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·		
		· · · ·		
WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS		1		
Acts 58 Geo. III. c. 2,-3 Geo and 5 Geo. IV. c. 6, providi	$1V \cdot C \cdot U_{j}$			135
lighting of Quebec and Mon	treat and	- 1	-	1.3-
for a watch, further continu			·	13
	7(Geo. IV.	1201	12
No person to act as Auctioned				
bee or Montreal, until licens	ed.		ر. در ایونو د ا	3
Licence how granted.	· · · · · ·	**	A 44 8	· · ·
Penalty on persons acting as A	uctioneers ,	· · · · ·	· · ·	1
without licence.		••	•••	4
Penalties how sued for, recov	erea and			
Fees of Secretary of Provin	re on li	••		1
cence.	ce on n-		L with a	E E
Not to prevent any of His Maj	estry's sub-		LIZ CE	
jects from selling real proper	ty without	1 4000		1
licence. or goods seized, or	distrain-l	~ •	1 20	
ed, &c. &c.	in the second		ش بنو بي ا	6
ed, &c. &c. Act to continue to 1st May, 18 Further continued to 1st May,	29.	كابط وإغليكهدا .	LES AL	1: 7
Further continued to 1st May,	1831, and		e seuc	4
amended.	-19-1	GeocalVa	- 36+	; ,
مند ر	~ *			